# PATTERN OF UTILISATION

# AND

# **CAREER PROFILES**

OF

# RECENT Ph.Ds IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Project Sponsored by
(Department of Science & Technology)
Government of India

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH INDRAPRASTHA ESTATE, RING ROAD NEW DELHI 110002 June, 1991

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CARD

Acknowledged with thanks the receipt of the publication
"Pattern of Utilisation and Career Profiles of Recent Ph.Ds in
Science and Technology"

	(Signature)
Date :	Name
	Designation
	Address
* Give, your comments if any on the reverse	

Comments/Suggestions

Affix Stamp Here

To,

Dr. (Mrs.) A.R. Rajeswari
Joint Adviser (STS)
Department of Science & Technology
Technology Bhawan,
New Mehrauli Road
New Delhi-110 016,
(INDIA)

# PATTERN OF UTILISATION

# **AND**

# **CAREER PROFILES**

**OF** 

# RECENT Ph.Ds IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Project Sponsored by
(Department of Science & Technology)
Government of India

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH INDRAPRASTHA ESTATE, RING ROAD NEW DELHI 110002 June, 1991

# Study Team of Institute of Applied Manpower Research

#### **AUTHORS**

K.L.RAWAL

J.A.Dadlani

#### **CORE STAFF**

A.K. Verma

K.A. Hariharan

B.S. Prakash

P.K. Saxena

G.P. Joshi

R.R. Yadav

H.S. Leena Rai

Bhoop Singh

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER NO.	CONTENTS	PAGE NO.
	Preface	
	Summary of Important Findings & Recommendations	i - viii
Ī	Introduction	1
II	Approach and Methodology	5
III	Age Structure and Employment Status	13
IV	Activity Profile of Ph.Ds	17
V	Salary Profile of Ph.Ds	19
VI	Distribution of Scholars by type of organisation	23
VII	Length of Service vis-a-vis pay grades	25
VIII	Inter-subject Career Prospects of Ph.Ds in teaching, research and occupations other than teaching/research	31
IX	Reasons for acquiring Ph.D, the extent of realisation of the objectives, linkage of qualifications with employment and duties & responsibilities versus specialisation	35
X	Pay versus qualifications and experience	41
XI	Preparation/publication of research papers and technical notes	43
XII	Involvement of Scholars in the Projects	45
XIII	Commercial Application of Research	49
XIV	Ph.D Scholars Abroad	51
	Annexures (I - XXXVII)	53-30

# LIST OF ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
I	Growth of Ph.Ds in Science and Technology	53
II	Specimen format used for getting names and addresses of Scholars from the Universities	54
III	Specimen of Pretesting Questionnaire	55
IV	List of Science Subjects	57
V	List of Universities constituting the sample	58
VI	Specimen of final questionnaire	60
VII	Subject-wise break up of the completed questionnaire received and considered	63
VIII	Tabulation Plan	64
IX	Some vital parameters and dates	66
X	Employment position of male and female Ph.D Scholars by Subjects	67
XI	Activity-wise distribution of Scholars under each subject group/subject	68
XII	Activity-wise distribution of Scholars by subject-groups for male and female scholars separately	70
XIII	Distribution of Scholars by professions, length of service, grades held and broad subject groups	71
XIV	Distribution of Ph.D Scholars employed on teaching by age-groups and pay-grades under various subject groups/subjects	74
XV	Distribution of Ph.D Scholars employed in research work by age-groups and pay-grades under various subject groups/subjects	80

XVI	Distribution of Ph.D Scholars engaged in work other than research and teaching by age-groups and pay-grades under various	06
	subject groups/subjects	86
XVII	Distribution of Ph.D Scholars by Type of Employing Organisations	92
XVIII	Career prospects of male and female Scholars in teaching	95
XIX	Career prospects of male and female Scholars in research	96
XX	Career prospects of male and female Scholars engaged in work other than research/teaching	97
XXI	Distribution of Scholars according to the reasons for doing Ph.D. by subject groups/subjects	98
XXII	Distribution of Scholars according to the reasons for doing Ph.D for males and females separately	100
XXIII	Distribution of Ph.D Scholars who could attain their objectives fully, partially or not by age-groups and broad subject groups/subjects	101
XXIV	Distribution of Ph.D Scholars who could attain their objectives fully, partially or not by age-groups and broad subject groups for males and females separately.	105
XXV	Distribution of Ph.D Scholars showing linkage of Ph.D with employment by subject groups/subjects	107
XXVI	Distribution of Ph.D Scholars showing linkage of Ph.D with employment by subject-groups for males and females separately.	108
XXVII	Distribution of Ph.D Scholars doing work related wholly or partly or not related to their field of specialisation by age-groups and subjects	109

XXVIII	Distribution of Scholars doing work related wholly or partly or not related to their field of specialisation by age-groups and broa subject groups for males and females separate	113
XXIX	Distribution of Ph.D Scholars reporting satisfaction with their pay grades by age groups and by broad subject groups/subjects	115
XXX	Distribution of Ph.D Scholars reporting satisfaction with their pay grade by age groups and broad subject groups for males and females separately	117
XXXI	Distribution of Ph.D Scholars sustaining interest in research work by age-groups and broad subject groups/subjects	118
XXXII	Distribution of Ph.D Scholars sustaining interest in research work by age-groups and broad subject groups for males and females separately	120
XXXIII	Number of research papers written by Scholars before and after the award of Ph.D by Sex, subjects and length of service put in by scholars	121
XXXIV	Distribution of Projects by funding agency (For selected subjects)	126
XXXV .	Distribution of Projects by their duration (For selected subjects)	127
XXXVI	Distribution of Ph.D Scholars having got their patents registered by age-groups and broad subject groups/subjects	128
XXXVII	Distribution of Ph.D Scholars having got their patents registered by age-groups and broad subject groups for males and females separately.	130

#### PREFACE

The linkage of educational qualifications together with human and material investments that go into acquiring these qualifications with the economic benefits to the individuals and the society at large is a subject of serious concern. It goes to the credit of the Department of Science and Technology that they have been providing leadership and financial support for research into utilization pattern of the scientific and technical manpower. The present study namely 'Utilisation Pattern and Career Profiles of Recent Ph.Ds in S&T Disciplines' undertaken by the Institute of Applied Manpower Research at the instance and with the financial support of the Department of Science and Technology bears an ample testimony to the initiative and interest of that Department in the proper planning and development of S&T manpower to meet the development needs of this country.

The study Report is in two volumes. Volume I contains the text of the Report and Volume II is a directory of individual Ph.D. scholars by area of specialisation.

It is earnestly hoped that the recommendations and information/data generated by this study would be useful to the policy planners, educational institutions, potential Ph.D. scholars and the researchers in the area of S&T manpower. The directory of individual Ph.D scholars may be useful to the Department of Science and Technology, University Grants Commission, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, etc. for referral purposes. This directory could also be an important input for initiating further research and for developing a comprehensive directory covering all Ph.D scholars in S&T disciplines in the country.

The Institute is grateful to the members of the Advisory Committee for having provided valuable guidance and support to the study at various stages. Professor Gautam Mathur, Former Director, IAMR, Dr. (Mrs.) A.R. Rajeshwari, Jt. Adviser, Department of Science & Technology, Dr. D.N. Mishra, Director General and Adviser to the Govt. of Madhya Pradesh (S&T), (formerly Adviser, CSIR), Shri J.P. Vinayak, Coordinator, University Grants Commission, Commdr. R. Chandra, Professor and Head of Training and Placement, IIT, Delhi deserve special mention. We are also thankful to various universities and the institutions as also the individual scholars for furnishing the requisite data and extending the desired cooperation. Our thanks are also due to Late Sh. R. R. Gulati, Director, Department of Science and Technology who had been coordinating with this Institute on behalf of the Department of Science and Technology.

M.K. Khanijo
Adviser
Institute of Applied of Manpower Research
New Delhi - 110 002

June, 1991

# Summary of Important Findings and Recommendations.

# A. SUMMARY OF IMPORTANT FINDINGS

- 1. The total number of Ph.D degrees awarded in Science and Technology during the reference period 1.7.1980 to 30.6.1985, was 18671 averaging 3734 per year.
- 2. Analysis of responses of 3200 scholars indicates that:
  - \* 87.6% were male scholars and 12.4% females.
  - \* 33.2% of the scholars were in the age group upto 30 years.,
  - \* 45.9% were between 30-39 years, 19.0% between 40-49 years and 1.9% were in the age group 50 years and above,
  - \* 95.6% scholars were employed, 4.1% were unemployed and 0.3% were not seeking employment, and
  - \* 97.5% of the male scholars were employed. Of the female scholars, 82.1% were employed.
- 3. Percentage of female scholars (89.9) doing Ph.D at an early age is higher as compared to male scholars (77.6%).
- 4. Employment percentage of male Ph.Ds in each age group excepting the age group '50 years and above' is higher than that of female Ph.Ds.
- 5. There is nearly full employment in Technological (excepting Chemical Technology) Agricultural, Medical and Veterinary Sciences. There is full employment in Nuclear Physics, Statistics and Geo-Physics.
- 6. The lowest percentage employment is in Biochemistry (88.3).
- 7. Analysis of activities of scholars indicates that:
  - \* 38% of the scholars were engaged exclusively in teaching,
  - \* 29.4% of the scholars were engaged exclusively in research,
  - \* 24.3% of the scholars were engaged both in teaching and research, and
  - \* 8.3% of the scholars were engaged in work other than teaching/research e.g. management, administration, quality control, etc.
- 8. Miscellaneous subjects group (Anthropology, Home Science, Library Science, Meteorology and Oceanography, Demography and Population Studies) has the highest percentage (35.3) and the Technological sciences the lowest percentage (20.7) of scholars engaged exclusively in research work.

- 9. Physical and Mathematical Sciences group has the highest percentage (45.9) exclusively engaged on teaching while Agriculture, Medical and Veterinary Sciences have the lowest percentage (16.4).
- 10. Technological Sciences group has the highest percentage (43.0) of scholars engaged both on research and teaching. Physical and Mathematical Sciences have the lowest percentage (15.9).
- 11. Geo-physics has the highest percentage (57.9) of scholars engaged exclusively on research while Medical Sciences has the lowest (Nil).
- 12. Medical Sciences has the highest percentage (77.3) engaged exclusively on teaching while Chemical Technology the lowest (12.5).
- 13. Veterinary Science has the highest percentage (63.0) of scholars engaged both on research and teaching while Biochemistry has the lowest (5.3).
- 14. Medical Sciences has the highest percentage (22.7) of scholars engaged on work other than research and teaching while Geography has the lowest (3.1%).
- 15. Analysis of the distribution of scholars by sex indicates that
  - \* 36.5% of male scholars are engaged exclusively on teaching as against 51.1% of female scholars.
  - \* 29% of male scholars are engaged exclusively on research as against 32.3% of female scholars, and
  - \* 26% of male scholars are engaged exclusively on both research and teaching as against 10.5% of female scholars.
- 16. \* Technological Sciences group, Agricultural, Medical and Veterinary Sciences group, and Geo-sciences group are more popular with male scholars as compared to female, the comparative percentages being 10.8, 18.6 and 4.1 for males, and 1.5, 6.5, and 1.5 for females respectively.
  - \* Physical Sciences are equally popular both amongst male (39.8%) as well as female scholars (38.8%).
  - \* Bio-sciences and Miscellaneous group of sciences are more popular amongst female scholars as compared to males, the comparative percentages being 48.0 and 3.7 for females, and 26.9 and 0.8 for males, respectively.

- 17. 251 scholars (8.3%) are holding posts in pay scales lower than the entry scale (Rs. 2200-Rs. 4000) for direct recruits in group 'A' organised Services. Their activity wise distribution is Teaching (73), Research (134) and other (44). Many of these scholars (107) are in the age group 30-39 years and above and have put in 2.5 to 7.5 years of service after award of Ph.D.
- 18. The percentage of scholars placed (I) grade (i.e. below Rs. 2200 Rs. 4000) is far lower in teaching than in research and other professions.
- 19. Employment opportunities both quantitative & pay scalewise are better in teaching institutions as compared to research & other organisations.
- 20. The employment pattern of Ph.D scholars by type of organisations is as follows:
  - \* 70.8% were employed in Universities & other autonomous organisations:
  - \* 22.5% were employed in Government departments;
  - \* 4.1% were employed in Private Sector Undertakings
  - \* 2.4% were employed in Public Sector Undertakings
  - \* 0.2% were Self employed.
- 21. It is observed that except in the case of Medical Sciences, the highest percentage of scholars among all subject groups are employed in the Universities/autonomous organisations.
- 22. Analysis of length of service put in by scholars indicates that 679 (22.8%) scholars have put in 0-5 years of service, 693 (23.3%) scholars 6-10 years, and 1603 (53.9%) scholars over 10 years of service.
- 23. Amongst scholars who have put in over 10 years of service 4.1% are in (-) I grade, 37% are in Grade I and 58.9% Grades II and above.
- 24. Amongst scholars who have put in 0-5 years of service, 16.1% are in (-) I Grade. The corresponding percentage in case of scholars having put in 6-10 years of service is 11.2%.
- 25. In teaching profession the percentage of scholars in (-) I Grade is the lowest (4.3%) and is highest in Grade I (55.1%).
- 26. In Teaching Profession:
  - \* Chemistry has the highest number of scholars in (-) I Grade.
  - \* No Scholars below the age of 30 years had acquired Ph.D in the Technological Sciences, Nuclear Physics, Medical & Veterinary Sciences, Geography, Geophysics and Anthropology.

- \* Proportion of scholars holding pay Grade III is the highest in Medical Sciences (47.1%) followed by Electrical Engineering (44.8%), Mechanical Engineering (36.0%).
- \* None of the scholars hold pay Grade III in Nuclear Physics, Statistics, Geography, Geophysics and Anthropology.
- \* Veterinary, Technological and Medical Sciences have the highest percentage of scholars in Grade II and above while Bio-sciences and Physical and Mathematical sciences have the lowest.

#### 27. In Research Profession:

- \* 132 scholars (13.2%) are in (-) I Grade
- \* The highest percentage of scholars in (-) I Grade is in Anthropology and the lowest (Nil) in Nuclear Physics, Statistics, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronics & Computer Science and Medical Sciences.
- \* No scholar below the age of 30 years acquired Ph.D in Technological Sciences Group, Nuclear Physics, Mathematics, Statistics, Medical Sciences, Veterinary Sciences, Zoology and Anthropology.
- \* Technological Sciences Group have the highest percentage (72.0) of scholars holding-Grade II or higher positions while Bio-Sciences have the lowest (33.0).
- 28. In professions 'other than teaching/research'
  - \* 19.2% of scholars are in (-) I Grades.
  - \* Mining, Chemical and Aeronautical Engineering have the highest percentage in (-) I Grade.
- 29. From career point of view, in all the three professions female scholars are worse off than male scholars.
- 30. 73.1% of scholars (both male and female) did their Ph.D for their genuine desire for enhancement of knowledge in the relevant subjects, 65.4% for improving their career prospects, 14.9% for getting a particular job in view, 7.5% for having been sponsored by the organisation/employer, 5.5% for meeting the mandatory requirement of the organisation and 7.1% for other miscellaneous reasons.
- 31. From the point of view of realisation of objectives for which scholars did Ph.D. 63.2% of

- scholars are reported to have attained their objectives wholly, 25.1% partially and 11.2% could not achieve their objectives even partially.
- 32. In Computer Science the percentage of scholars who could attain their purpose fully was maximum (75.8), followed by Chemical Engineering (74.2), Statistics (73.3), Geo-physics (72.2) Nuclear Physics (71.5), Zoology (71.0), Biology (others) (70.9) and Agricultural Sciences (70.3).
- 33. Realisation of objectives amongst females (58.2%) was lower than that of males (63.9%).
- 34. Ph.D degree was essential qualification in case of 29.3% of the scholars while it was desirable qualification in case of 41.4% of the scholars. It was neither essential nor desirable in case of 29.3% of the scholars.
- 35. Medical Sciences, Geology, Botany and Geo-Physics top the subject list where Ph.D is not needed for the position held by the scholars.
- 36. 57.6% of the scholars were predominantly engaged in the work related to their field of specialisation while 28.6% were engaged in the work which was partly related to their field of specialisation. 13.8% of scholars were engaged in work which was not at all related to their field of specialisation.
- 37. The highest percentage (71.8%) of scholars engaged in work related to their field of specialisation was in Agriculture, Medical and Veterinary Sciences. The percentages in the other Groups were Technological Sciences (68.8%), Geo-Sciences (64.9), Bio-Sciences (53.9), and Physical Sciences (50.3).
- 38. The percentage of female scholars predominantly engaged in work related to their field of specialisation was lower (46.9%) than that of males (58.9%).
- 39. 48.5% of scholars considered their pay scales to be commensurate with their qualifications and experience. This percentage was the highest (72.2%) in Veterinary Sciences followed by Agriculture Sciences (69.8%), Electronics and Computer Sciences (65.6%) and Medical Sciences (63.6%).
- 40. Pay scale wise Agriculture, Medical and Veterinary Sciences have the highest percentage of male scholars (63.4) who are satisfied with their grades. The other subject groups in descending order are: Geo-Sciences (51.9%), Technological Sciences (45.9%), Rhysical Sciences (45.4%), Bio Sciences (44.5%), and the Miscellaneous subjects (Anthropology, Home Science, Library Science etc.) group (34.8%).
- 41. Technological Sciences have the highest percentage of female scholars who are satisfied

- with their grade (80.0%). The other subject groups in descending order are: Miscellaneous subjects Group (66.7%), Agriculture, Medical and Veterinary Sciences (52.4%), Bio Science (45.2%), Physical Sciences (44.4%) and Geo-Science (40.0%).
- 42. 65.3% of scholars continued their interest in research work even after award of Ph.D. The highest percentage of scholars (74.4%) was in the age group below 30 years. This percentage amongst male scholars was (66.2) and that amongst females (59.0).
- 43. Biology (others) i.e. Physiology, Genetics, Acquatics, Biology & Life Sciences had the highest percentage of scholars (76.7%) who evinced interest in research even after award of Ph.D. Other subjects in which interest continued was higher than 70% were Nuclear Physics, Statistics, Medical Sciences, Geophysics, Zoology, Bio-Chemistry and Physics.
- 44. Miscellaneous Group had the lowest percentage of scholars (45.5%) who evinced interest in research after the award of Ph.D. The next lowest was Mathematics followed by Civil Engineering, Veterinary Sciences, Electronics and Computer Science.
- 45. On an average, each scholar had written 11 papers. This average for males was 12 and that for females 8.
- 46. On an average each scholar had written 5 papers before and 6 after doing the Ph.D.
- 47. Average number of papers written per scholar in Medical Sciences was the highest (35 papers and in Computer Science and Anthropology lowest (7 papers) in each subject.
- 48. 44% of scholars were not engaged on any project.
- 49. Out of remaining 56% scholars engaged on projects, each is working on 2 projects.
- 50. The project data furnished by scholars was analysed in detail for selected subjects. It reveals that:
  - \* Maximum percentage of projects (33.8%) are funded by Public Sector organisations.
  - \* Minimum percentage of projects (8.3%) are funded by Private Sector.
  - \* Govt. Deptts/Ministries including DST has funded 17.4% of the projects.
- 51. Average duration of prject is highest in case of UGC (3.1 years i.e. 37 months) and lowest in case of Public sector organisations (2.0 years i.e. 24 months)
- 52. Detailed analysis of some subjects, too reveals that each scholar is working on 2 projects.

- 53. The number of projects decline with increase in the duration of the projects.
- 54. Only scholars (1.9%) had their patents commercialised. 5 were males and 2 females. The subjects in which more than 5% of the scholars had their patents commercialised were Electronics, Computer Sciences, Geo-physics and Biology (others).
- 55. In Civil Engineering none of the scholars got his patent commercialised.
- 56. Of the 3200 scholars who responded, 36 were residing abroad. Of these 32 were in employment or in receipt of fellowship/financial assistance for post doctoral research. The work status of the remaining 4 is not known.
- 57. Of the 36 scholars abroad 10 were Ph.D in Chemistry, 8 in Biochemistry, 4 in Zoology, 3 each in Physics and Botany, 2 in Chemical Technology and 1 each in Biology (others), Veteniary Science, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronics and Bio Chemical Engineering.
- 58. Of the 32 scholars employed or getting financial assistance abroad, 18 reported Ph.D as an essential qualification while 3 as a desirable qualification. The remaining 11 reported Ph.D neither essential nor desirable for the positions held by them.
- 59. Of the 32 scholars employed or getting financial assistance abroad, 2 scholars reported to be doing work unrelated to their fields of specialisation. Both the scholars were Ph.Ds in Chemistry.
- 60. Most of the scholars residing abroad did their Ph.D to fulfil their desire for genuine knowledge or for improving their career prospects, and 3 scholars out of 34 could attain their objectives.
- 61. Positions held by 24 scholars abroad were commensurate with their qualifications and experience while the positions of 8 scholars were lower than expected as per their quali fications and experience, 5 of these scholars were Ph.Ds in Chemistry and 3 in Biochemistry.
- 62. 27 scholars abroad continued to take interest in research work even after award of Ph.D.
- 3 scholars abroad have had their patents commercialised. 2 of them were Ph.Ds in Biochemistry and 1 in Biochemical Engineering. All these three scholars were in age group 30-39 years.

#### B. RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1. The number of Ph.Ds produced in Chemistry, Chemical Technology, Botany, Zoology, Biochemistry and Anthropology appears to be more than what the economy can gainfully absorb. The pace of new induction in these subjects, therefore, needs to be reviewed.
- 2. Additional intake of Ph.Ds may be considered for subjects having 100% employment (i.e. Engineering, Nuclear Physics, Statistics & Geography).
- 3. In order that the research organisations can match the teaching institutions in attracting the talent, it seems desirable to improve promotional prospects in research organisations.
- 4. Considering that a large percentage of scholars (42.4%) are engaged on work wholly or partly unrelated to their field of specialisation, it is suggested that job specifications for various posts may be reviewed so as to match them with job requirements.
- 5. Female scholars may be given special consideration and better facilities in pursuing Ph.D courses as also in the matter of employment since the number of female Ph.Ds and their percentage of employment is lower than that of male Ph.Ds.

# CHAPTER-I INTRODUCTION

#### **Background**

Science and Technology play a very important role in the development of a country and well-being of its people. Realising this, our country assigned science and technology its due place and priority after independence. India formulated a comprehensive science policy and set up a Department of Science and Technology. A national plan of Science & Technology was framed and many institutions for teaching and research in Science and Technology have been added over the years. Side by side, specialisations have diversified and developed both horizontally and vertically. Liberal grants and financial assistance has been extended to Institutions and individual scholars for research, development and expansion of activities in science.

1.2 As a result, not only did science become more popular, but the number of personnel engaged in research leading to award of degree of Ph. D also multiplied. India today produces more than 4,000 Ph.Ds a year in Science and Technology. This number was a mere 180 in 1951. The growth in the number of Ph.Ds in Science and Technology from the year 1950-51 to 1984-85 is shown in Annexure I.

#### Genesis of the study

- 1.3 The fact that there has been a phenomenal growth in the number of Ph.Ds could not by itself lead to the conclusion that human and material investments made towards that end were justified in the larger interest of the country or from the point of view of the individual Ph.D Scholars. Planners, Educational Institutions, Researchers, Public Analysts and Administrators had no means of knowing about the utilisation of Ph.Ds. As such it was difficult to say whether existing policies, research programmes and priorities relating to the development of S&T personnel in different streams at the Ph.D level called for any change.
- 1.4 A study by Prof. Rais Ahmed on Quality, Character and Efficiency of Scientific Research in Indian Universities and IITs, sponsored by CSIR, has looked into some of the aspects like knowledge of research scholars, facilities for research number of scholars under supervisors, nature of research work, selection of problem of research area etc. However, that study does not attempt to look into the pattern of utilisation of Ph.Ds in Science & Technology. The present IAMR study attempt to generate information on utilisation pattern of Ph.Ds in S & T and allied aspects.
- 1.5 It goes to the credit of the Department of Science and Technology that it took initiative in the matter and approached the Institute of Applied Manpower Research to undertake a study.

#### Objectives of the study

- 1.6 The main objectives of the study were:
- a) To analyse career profiles and utilisation pattern of recent Ph.Ds in Science and Technology so as to generate data/inputs for initiating measures to improving/modifying the existing programmes and priorities to ensure improved manpower development, planning and utilisation at the level of Ph.Ds.
- b) To bring out the distribution of Ph.Ds.:
  - i) by specialisation, age groups, sex, regions,
  - ii) by nature of specialisation, versus nature of duties/employment,
  - iii) by job titles versus the nature of duties,
  - iv) by salaries versus specialisations and types of organisations, and
  - v) by lead time for securing employment and its variation from specialisation to specialisation.
- c) To bring out a list of individual Ph.D holders together with their addresses, area of specialisation, present position, etc. so that it could be used by the Department of Science & Technology and other organisations like the University Grants Commission and Council of Scientific and Industrial Research for referral purposes as also for constitution of various Committees/Working Groups as and when necessary. The list could also be used for initiating further research and as an input for a comprehensive directory of all the Ph.Ds to be developed later.

# **Advisory Committee**

1.7 In order to guide and advise the study, an Advisory Committee comprising the following was constituted:

1.	Professor Gautam Mathur, Director, IAMR		Since replaced by Prof. Ashoka Chandra, Director IAMR
2.	Dr. (Mrs.) A.R. Rajeshwari Joint Adviser, DST.	Member	I set up a Department of Se of many institutions up ten s. Side by side se souther granes also internetal assistant the development and exc
3.	Dr. D.N. Mishra, Adviser, CSIR.	Member	
4.		Member  Member  Member  Member  Member  Member  Member  Member	
5.	Shri J.P. Vinayak, Coordinator, University Grants Commission	Member	
6.	Commdr. R. Chandra, Professor & Head of Training and Placement, IIT, Delhi.	Member	
7.	Dr. M.K. Khanijo, Adviser, IAMR	Member	
8.	Shri M.S. Ramanujam, Chief (Research), IAMR.	Member	Since Acting as Convener
9.	Shri K.L. Rawal Chief (Consultancy), IAMR.	Convener	Since left for Ministry of Finance

Shri Suryanarayan could not associate himself with the Advisory Committee because of his pre-occupations.

# CHAPTER II APPROACH AND METHODOLOGY

# Collection of basic information from University Grants Commission

The IAMR collected the list of universities (including deemed Universities and Institutions of national importance) along with the university-wise figures relating to number of scholars who were awarded Ph.D during the period of 5 years from 1980-81 to 1984-85. The number of universities/deemed universities and institutions of national importance in 1984-85 was as under:

i)	Universities	125
ii)	Deemed universities	15
iii)	Institutions of national importance	10
	Total	150

2.2 The total number of Ph.D degrees awarded in Science and Technology during the reference period of 5 years (i.e. 1980-85) was 18,671, averaging 3,734 per year.

## Sampling of universities

2.3 The terms of reference of the study stipulated analysis of the career profiles of about 20 per cent Ph.Ds. In order to ensure that the sample selected represented all the regions of the country and all the science and technology subjects in which Ph.D degrees were awarded, the entire country was divided into 6 regions as under:

- I. Eastern Region
  - 1. Bihar
  - 2. Orissa
  - 3. West Bengal
- II. Western Region
  - 1. Gujarat
  - 2. Maharashtra
- III. Southern Region
  - 1. Andhra Pradesh
  - 2. Karnataka

- 3. Kerala
- 4. Tamil Nadu

#### IV. Central Region

- 1. Madhya Pradesh
- 2. Uttar Pradesh

#### V. Northern Region

- 1. Haryana
- 2. Himachal Pradesh
- 3. Jammu & Kashmir
- 4. Punjab
- 5. Rajasthan
- 6. Delhi
- 7. Chandigarh

#### VI. North Eastern Region

- 1. Assam
- 2. Manipur
- 3. Meghalaya
- 4. Tripura
- 5. Arunachal Pradesh
- 6. Nagaland

# Method of selection of sample universities

2.4 Universities were listed State-wise in descending order in terms of Ph.D degrees awarded by each universities in 1978-79, the latest year for which the University Grants Commission could give the information regarding the number of Ph.D Scholars. Thereafter, every alternate university was selected from each State leaving out the universities/institutions not engaged on teaching of S&T disciplines. This ensured representation of all the States and the universities of all sizes - both big and small.

### Eliciting information from sampled universities

- 2.5 The sampled universities were requested to furnish in a specified format the names and addresses of all the scholars who were awarded doctorate (Ph.D/D.Sc/D.Litt) in Science and Technology under each subject separately during the period 1.7.1980 to 30.6.85. The title of the thesis leading to the award of the degree was also required to be indicated against each scholar. A specimen copy of the format is appended (Annexure II).
- 2.6 The requisite data from the University of Delhi and the Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi was collected by IAMR through personal visits.

# Design and pre-testing of questionnaire for eliciting information from the scholars

2.7 A questionnaire for eliciting information from the scholars was designed and mailed to the scholars of the University of Delhi and the Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, requesting them to fill in the same and return them to the IAMR. (A specimen of the pre-tested questionnaire is at Annexure III). Filled in questionnaire of the scholars of the above two institutions were examined from the point of view of clarity of questions and adequacy of information. The questionnaire was modified in the light of the result of this examination. (See Annexure VI).

#### Approval of study design and methodology by the Advisory Committee

2.8 A meeting of the Advisory Committee took place on 24th December, 1987. The proposed study design and methodology were explained to the Committee in detail alongwith the progress of action already taken. The Committee also considered in depth the questionnaire which had been designed for eliciting information from individual scholars. The questionnaire was revised in the light of guidance given by the Committee and the revised questionnaire was circulated to all the members of the Committee. (Revised questionnaire is at Annexure VI).

# Subjects considered as Science & Technology subjects

2.9 It was noticed that the universities do not follow a uniform system in classifying the subjects as 'Science' or 'Arts'. For instance, while some universities classified Mathematics, Statistics and Geography as Science, the others classified them as 'Arts'. For the purposes of the present study, it was decided in consultation with the Advisory Committee that the IAMR would treat those subjects as science subjects which have been accepted as such by the Indian Science Congress. The final list of subjects treated as Science/Technology Subjects for the purposes of this study is at Annexure IV.

# Addition to the sampled universities & follow up visits for collection of data

2.10 Initially, 72 universities/Institutions were addressed to furnish the particulars of scholars who were awarded Ph.Ds by them during the reference period. It was observed that response from some of the universities was not positive. In fact, some of the universities reported that they were not at all keeping a record of the addresses of scholars who have been awarded Ph.Ds. In case of many other universities, there was inordinate delay in the supply of requisite data. Having regard to these aspects, 23 additional universities/Institutions were addressed to furnish the relevant data regarding Ph.D. Scholars.

- 2.11 Non-responding universities were repeatedly reminded to expedite the supply of requisite data. In cases where reminders did not produce the desired results, the IAMR team made personal visits. The IAMR teams visited 39 universities and institutions for collection of requisite data about the Ph.D Scholars.
- 2.12 The number of universities which ultimately supplied the requisite data and constituted the final sample was 63. A list of these universities is at Annexure V. Statistics regarding the number of scholars awarded Ph.D in Science and Technology during the reference period is also given in Annexure V.
- 2.13 Region-wise distribution of universities, deemed universities and institutions of national importance along with the number covered by the sample was as under:

	Uni	versities	Deemed Universities		Institutions of National Importance	
Region	Total	Covered by the sample	Total	Covered by the Sample	Total	Covered by the Sample
i. Eastern	23	9	1	1	2	233 ect. 1 adget 1 1 1 7 2
ii. Western	19	10	2		sia <b>i</b> si	ur l
iii. Southern	31	15	4	1	3	nipat <b>1</b> kantus
iv. Central	30	13	3	1 <u>. 150</u> 080	1	Ondiant not see
v. Northern	17	5	5	1	3	(firminso <b>2</b>
vi. North-Eastern	5	2	_		tas bata	
Total	125	54	15	3	10	6

## Eliciting information from the Ph.D Scholars

- 2.14 As and when the particulars of Ph.D Scholars from a particular university were received, the prescribed questionnaire (Annexure VI) was mailed to them with a request to return the same duly completed. Pre-paid reply envelopes were mailed along with the questionnaire so that the scholars did not have to incur any expenditure while returning the filled in questionnaire. The number of scholars who were mailed the questionnaire was 10,366. This represented about 55.5 per cent of the scholars who were awarded Ph.D during the reference period.
- 2.15 The IAMR had planned to start the tabulation and analysis of the responses of Ph.D scholars from July 1988 on the assumption that about 20 per cent of the scholars would have sent the completed questionnaire by 30th June, 1988. However, in view of the unanticipated delay in the receipt of the

requisite data, first from the universities and then from the scholars, the targeted date for receipt of completed questionnaire was extended to 30th November, 1988.

- 2.16 Till 30th November, 1988, 3,200 completed questionnaire were received from the Ph.D Scholars who completed their Ph.Ds during the reference period. 364 questionnaire were returned to the IAMR by the postal authorities. These questionnaire could not be delivered to the addressees because they had changed their addresses and the new addresses were not available.
- 2.17 Region-wise break-up of the number of scholars to whom the questionnaire were mailed and the number of scholars who had returned the filled in questionnaire is as under:

Region of the country	No. of questionnaire mailed	No. of filled-in questionnaire received
i. Eastern	1700	601
ii. Western	1746	536
iii. Southern	2082	610
iv. Central	2647	760
v. Northern	2147	675
vi. North-Eastern	44	18
All India	10,366 (100%)	3,200 (31%)

- 2.18 The responses received was just 31 per cent. To find out the reasons therefore, IAMR sent its representatives at random to some addresses of the non-responding scholars from Delhi. Unfortunately none of the scholars was found to be staying there. It appears that many of the scholars had changed their residences and consequently did not receive the questionnaire at all and hence no response was received from them.
- 2.19 94 completed questionnaire were further received during the period December, 1988 to April, 1989. Since these were received very late and their inclusion would have further delayed the finalisation of the study they were not taken into account while making the analysis. Subject-wise break-up of the filled in questionnaire received and considered is given in Annexure VII.
- 2.20 Item No. 12 of the Annexure VII 'Engineering Others' includes Mining Engineering and Aeronautical Engineering. Item No. 19 "Biology-Others" includes Marine Biology, Environmental Biology, Micro Biology, Physiology, Genetics, Plant Biology, Aquatic Biology and Life Sciences.

Subjects which have been lumped together either under "Engineering - Others" or "Biology-Others" are the ones in which the number of responses was less than 10.

# **Broad** grouping of subjects

2.21 For the purposes of tabulation and analysis and inter-group comparisons, subjects listed in Annexure IV have been categorised into six broad groups as under:

	Broad Group	Subjects included	
I.	Physical & Mathematical		
	Sciences:	1. Physics,	
,		2. Nuclear Physics	
		3. Chemistry	
		4. Mathematics and	
		5. Statistics	
II.	Technological		
	Sciences:	1. Civil Engineering	
	Sciences.	2. Mechanical Engineering	
		3. Electrical Engineering	
		4. Electronics & Computer Sc.	
		5. Chemical Engineering	
		6. Chemical Technology and	
		7. Engineering - Others	
		(Mining Engg., Aeronautical	
		Engg., Aerospace & Soil	
		Dynamics).	
III.	Agricultural &		
	Veterinary Sciences:	1. Agricultural Sciences and	
	- 1	2. Veterinary Sciences	
		nizika barkili zenerika dele Rudi i	
IV.	Medical Science:	1. Medical Sciences	
V.	Bio-Sciences:	1. Botany	
		2. Zoology	
		3. Bio-Chemistry and	
		4. 'Biology-others'	
		(Physiology, Genetics,	
		Aquatic Biology & Life Sc.)	
VI.	Geo-Sciences:	1. Geography	
10		2. Geology and	
		3. Geo-physics	

#### VII. Miscellaneous

- 1. Anthropology
- 2. Home Science
- 3. Library Science
- 4. Meteorology & Oceanography and
- 5. Demography & Population Studies

#### **Tabulation Plan**

2.22 All the data contained in 3,200 questionnaire was first posted into broad sheets as per specimen format at Annexure VIII. From these broad sheets tables focusing on 14 sets of characteristics - each highlighting a particular characteristic or facet of the scholars were compiled. This is for the purpose of calculating the Age of scholars, the age in completed years till 1988 was taken into account. The tables compiled for each one of the characteristics are listed below:

- 1. Distribution of Ph.Ds into employed, unemployed and not seeking employment by subjects, sex and age-group;
- 2. Distribution of employed Ph.Ds by their nature of work, subjects, sex and age-groups;
- 3. Distribution of Ph.Ds by their nature of work, subjects, sex and grades;
- 4. Distribution of Ph.Ds engaged in teaching profession by subjects, sex, age-groups and grades;
- 5. Distribution of Ph.Ds engaged in research work by subjects, sex, age-groups and grades;
- 6. Distribution of Ph.Ds engaged in work other than teaching/research by subjects, sex, age-groups and grades;
- 7. Essentiality of Ph.D qualification for the jobs held by Ph.Ds by sex, age-groups and subjects;
- 8. Number of years taken by employed Ph.Ds to attain their present grades (scales of pay) by subjects and nature of work;
- 9. Distribution of Ph.Ds by subjects, sex, age-groups and whether or not the work done by them relates to their field of specialisation;
- 10. Distribution of Ph.Ds by subjects, sex and reasons for doing Ph.D;
- 11. Distribution of Ph.Ds by subjects, sex, age-groups and whether or not they achieved their purposes of doing Ph.D.;
- 12. Distribution of Employed Ph.Ds by subjects, sex and age-groups and whether or not present position/grades are commensurate with their qualification and experience;
- 13. Distribution of Ph.Ds by subjects, sex, age-groups and whether or not they sustained their interest in publishing papers after award of Ph.D;

14. Distribution of Ph.Ds by subjects, sex, age-groups and whether or not they commercialised any patents.

# Some vital parameters and dates

2.3 For purposes of reference and record, some vital parameters and dates concerning the study have been listed in Annexure IX.

# CHAPTER III AGE STRUCTURE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS

## Age profiles

The questionnaire which was required to be filled-in by the Ph.D. Scholars elicited, inter alia, information regarding their date of birth, sex and details of employment held by them as of present as well as in the past. Unemployed scholars were also required to indicate whether or not they were seeking employment.

3.2 Of the 3,200 scholars who furnished the data as per questionnaire, 2803 (87.6%) were males and 397 (12.4%) were females. In terms of age, the scholars were distributed into 4 groups, viz. upto 30 years, 30-39 years, 40-49 years, 50 years and above. The distribution of scholars by these age groups was as under:

# Distribution of Scholars by age groups and Sex by the age of attaining Ph.D

Age group as on	Males	Females	Total
the year of Ph.D award			
Upto 30 years	858	204	1062
	(30.6%)	(51.4%)	(33.2%)
30-39 years	1317	153	1470
	(47.0%)	(38.5%)	(45.9%)
40-49 years	569	38	607
	(20.3%)	(9.6%)	(19.0%)
50 years and above	59	2	61
	(2.1%)	(0.5%)	(1.9%)
Total	2803	397	3200
	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)

3.3 It is observed that more than 79% of the scholars who were awarded Ph.D during 1981-85 were in the age group upto 39 years, out of which 45.9% were in the age group 30-39 years and 33.2% were in the age group upto 30 years. 1.9% of the scholars obtained their Ph.Ds after attaining the age of 50 years. In percentage terms, female scholars do their Ph.D at an early age compared to the male scholars, although the female Ph.D Scholars are significantly smaller in number than the male Ph.Ds. As the age advances beyond 50, fewer and fewer people are in a position to pursue higher studies. However, male scholars in this age-group seem to be placed more favourable than the female scholars.

#### **Employment status by age-groups**

- 3.4 Out of 3200 scholars who were awarded Ph.D during 1980-85 and are reflected in the sample, 3058 (95-6%) were employed. Of the 132 (4.1%) unemployed scholars, the number of males was 63 and that of females was 69. The number of those not seeking wage employment was 10 (0.3%) (males 8 and females 2).
- 3.5 In percentage terms, unemployment among female Ph.Ds was higher than among male Ph.Ds. Out of 2803 male Ph.Ds, 2732 (97.5 %) were employed whereas in case of females, out of 397 Ph.Ds, 326 (82.1%) were employed. There is no evidence to suggest that the higher percentage of unemployment in case of female scholars is due to their not offering themselves for employment. As a matter of fact, out of the total of 10 scholars not seeking employment, only 2 were female and rest 8 were males.
- 3.6 The study has also revealed that the employment percentage amongst male Ph.Ds in each age group excepting the age group "50 years and above" is higher than that amongst female Ph.Ds. This is borne out from the figure given below:

	Age Group	Employed male Ph.Ds No. (% to Total)	Employed female Ph.Ds No. (% to Total)
i)	Upto 30 years	100 (90.9%)	25 (73.5%)
ii)	30-39 years	1459 (96.9%)	230 (79.3%)
iii)	40-49 years	956 (99.2%)	60 (96.8%)
iv)	Above 50 years	217 (96.9%)	11 (100.0%)
	Total	2732 (97.5%)	326 (82.1%)

# **Employment status by subjects:**

3.7 Broad subject-group-wise distribution of 3,058 employed scholars is as under:

1)	Physical and Mathematical Sciences	1210	
2)	Technological Sciences	304	
3)	Agricultural and Veterinary Sciences	506	
4)	Medical Sciences	22	
5)	Bio-sciences	865	
6)	Geo-sciences	116	
7)	Miscellaneous	35	
	(Anthropology, Home Science		
	Library Science, Meteorology and		
	Oceanography, Demography and		
	Population Studies		

- 3.8 The detailed employment position of male and female Ph.D scholars by subjects is given in Anexure X. It is observed that under the 'Physical Sciences' group, the overall employment percentage is 96. In this subject group the employment percentage is 100% for Nuclear Physics and Statistics whereas it is 98.8% for Physics, 97.6% for Mathematics and 93.9% for Chemistry.
- 3.9 In Group II covering 'Technological Sciences'; there is 100% employment in 5 subjects namely Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronics & Computer Sciences and Chemical Engineering. The employment percentage for Chemical Technology is 94.1 and Engg. others is 97.7.
- 3.10 The Group III, covering 'Agricultural and Veterinary Sciences', the respective employment percentages are 98.9 and 96.4.
  - 3.11 The employment percentage of Medical Sciences is 95.7.
- 3.12 In the Bio-sciences group covering Botany, Zoology and Biochemistry, the respective employment percentages are 90.3, 92.2 and 88.3.
- 3.13 Under 'Geo-Sciences' covering Geology, Geography and Geo-physics, the employment percentages are 95.6, 97.0 and 100.0 respectively. In the Miscellaneous Group, Anthropology has employment percentage of 90.0 only.
- 3.14 Taking subject-wise comparative employment percentages as a guide, it appears that the number of Ph.Ds being produced in Chemistry, Chemical Technology, Botany, Zoology. Biochemistry and Anthropology is more than what the economy can gainfully absorb. It, therefore, needs to be considered whether the pace of new inductions in these subjects should not be lowered. Conversely, additional intake of Ph.Ds seems to be justified in subjects which are reporting 100% employment. Nuclear Physics, Statistics, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electronics & Computer Sciences, Chemical Engineering and Geo-Physics fall in this category.

#### **Incentives to female scholars**;

3.15 Considering that the female representation in Ph.Ds is just 12.4% and the percentage of unemployed amongst them (18%) is also far higher than amongst male Ph.Ds (2.5%), the female scholars may be given special consideration and better facilities in pursuing Ph.D courses as also in the matter of employment.

### CHAPTER IV ACTIVITY PROFILE OF Ph.Ds

### **Activity groups**

In the previous Chapter we discussed the age-structure and employment position of Ph.D scholars. Presently, we shall discuss their activity profile.

- 4.2 For the purposes of ascertaining their activity pattern, the Ph.Ds were requested to give in the Questionnaire the details of the duties performed by them. Based on the details thus given, it is found that, the Ph.D Scholars may be categorised into the following activity groups:
  - 1) Research only
  - 2) Teaching only
  - 3) Research and teaching both
  - 4) Other than research/teaching (i.e. management, administration, quality control etc.)
- 4.3 Activity-wise distribution of scholars under each subject group by each subject is at Annexure XI. A table showing activity-wise distribution of scholars by subject groups for male and female scholars separately is at Annexure XII.
- 4.4 It is observed that 38% scholars are engaged exclusively on teaching work, 29.4% exclusively on research work, 24.3% on teaching and research and the remaining 8.3% on work other than research/teaching e.g. administration, banking, accounts, management etc.

### Subject-groups versus activities with the highest and the lowest percentage of scholars

- 4.5 The highest percentage of scholars exclusively engaged on research work (35.3%) fall under the subject group 'Miscellaneous (1. Anthropology, 2. Home Science, 3. Library Sc., Meteorology & Oceanography and Demography & Population Studies)'. On the other hand nobody is exclusively engaged on research in the subject group 'Medical Sciences'.
- 4.6 The highest percentage of scholars exclusively employed on teaching (77.3%) fall in the Medical Sciences subjects group. The lowest percentage of scholars exclusively employed in teaching (13.9%) fall in the 'Agricultural and Veterinary Sciences' subject group.
- 4.7 The highest percentage of scholars engaged on both research and teaching (44.8%) fall in Agricultural & Veterinary group. On the other hand nobody is engaged on research and teaching in the subject group Medical Sciences.

### Subjects versus activities with highest and lowest percentage of scholars

- 4.8 Geo-Physics and Chemical Technology have the highest percentage of scholars-57.9% and 50% respectively exclusively engaged on research work. The lowest in the ladder are Medical Sciences reporting Nil employment for exclusively research activities.
- 4.9 Medical Sciences and Mathematics have the highest percentage of scholars 77.3% and 65.3% respectively exclusively engaged on teaching. The lowest percentage of scholars engaged exclusively on teaching is in Chemical Technology followed by Agriculture 12.5% and 12.7% respectively.
- 4.10 The highest percentage of scholars doing both research and teaching work is in Veterinary Sciences where it is 63 per cent. The next two subjects with high percentages are Statistics (47.6%) and Mechanical Engineering (46.3%). The lowest percentage of scholars doing both research and teaching is in Biochemistry (5.3%) followed by Chemistry (12.2%), Nuclear Physics (12.5%) and Geology (13.9%).
- 4.11 Medical Sciences have the highest percentage of scholars (22.7%) engaged on work other than research/teaching. The lowest percentage of scholars engaged on work other than research/teaching is in Geogrphy (3.1%) followed by Mathematics (3.5%).

### Distribution of scholars by activities and sex

- 4.12 Of the male scholars, 36.5% are engaged exclusively on teaching as against 51.1% females. The percentage of female scholars engaged exclusively on research is 32.3 as against 29 male scholars. However, the percentage of male scholars engaged on both research and teaching is higher than that of females with 26% and 10.5% respectively.
- 4.13 It may also be of interest to note that (a) Technological Sciences, (b) Agricultural and Veterinary Sciences and (c) Geo-Sciences are more popular with male than with females scholars. The percentage of male scholars in these 3 groups of sciences is 10.8, 18.1 and 4.1 as against 1.5, 4.3 and 1.5 for females respectively.
- 4.14 The popularity of Physical Sciences is almost evenly matched between male scholars and female scholars, the respective percentages being 39.8 and 38.8.
- 4.15 The Bio-Sciences, Medical Sciences, and the miscellaneous group of sciences covering Anthropology and Home Sciences etc., are more popular with female scholars than with male scholars. The respective percentage of female scholars in these groups is 48.0, 2.2 and 3.7 as against 25.9, 0.6 and 0.8 for male scholars.

### CHAPTER V SALARY PROFILE OF Ph.Ds

Data elicited from Ph.D scholars through the questionnaire included information on employment along with ranks and pay scales etc. for the entire length of service put in before and after the award of Ph. D. Information regarding emoluments and scales of pay attached to their posts was given by 3,009 scholars.

5.2 It was found that the employment of Ph.D scholars depending on whether they were employed in teaching institutions or research and other organisations was generally in the following pay grades:

### **Teaching Institutions**

- 1. Rs. 2200-4000
- 2. Rs. 3700-5700
- 3. Rs. 4500-7300

### Research and other organisations

- 1. Rs. 2200-4000
- 2. Rs. **3**000-4500
- 3. Rs. 3700-5000/Rs. 4100-5300
- 4. Rs. 4500-5700
- 5. Rs. 5900-7300
- 5.3 Of the 3009 scholars who furnished information regarding their salary status, 1768 were found to be in the teaching category and 1241 in research and other organisations (research 1006, others 235).
- 5.4 It may be pertinent to note that the scale of Rs.2200-4000 is the entry scale for direct recruits in Group 'A' organised services and for all other Group 'A' posts, the study has revealed that out of 3009 Ph.Ds there were as many as 254 (8.5%) who were holding posts in pay scales lower than Rs. 2200-4000. The distribution of 254 scholars of this category was as under.

Teaching	76
Research	133
Others	45

5.5 As indicated earlier in para 3.2, the number of Ph.D scholars falling in the age group 'upto 30 years' is 144 only. It is therefore, evident that there are many (110) scholars in the age groups 30 and above also who are drawing pay in the pay scales lower than Rs. 2200-4000 and are thus underplaced in spite of their having 2.5 years to 7.5 years of service after the award of Ph.D. This calls for an indepth examination of the existing employment and educational policies / with a view to ensuring optimal placement and utilisation of such highly qualified personnel.

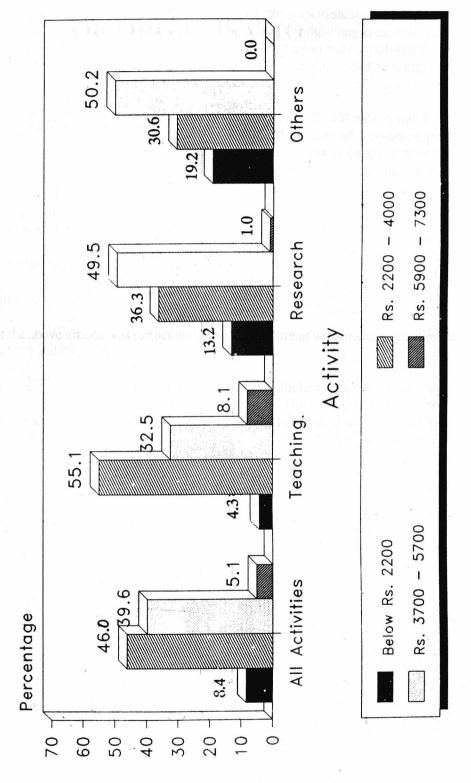
5.6 With a view to comparing the salary profiles of scholars employed in teaching institutions visa-vis those in research and other organisations, scholars employed in non-teaching organizations and drawing pay scales of Rs. 3000-4500, Rs. 3700-5000, Rs. 4100-5300 and Rs. 4500-5700 have been treated as a single group because in the teaching institutions there is an integrated grade of Rs. 3700-5700. Distribution of scholars by pay grades and nature of work they are engaged on is a as below:

Pay Grade	Teaching	Reaserch	Other than Research Teaching	Total
Below	76	133	45	254
(-) I 2200-4000	(4.3%)	(13.2%)	(19.2%)	(8.4%)
I 2200-4000	974	365	72	1411
A Maria	(55.1%)	(36.3%)	(30.6%)	(46.0%)
II 3700-5700	575	498	118	1191
	(32.5%)	(49.5%)	(50.2%)	(39.6%)
albution set	mians by acti	4 (4)		
III 5900-7300	143	10		153
	(8.1%)	(1.0%)		(5.1%)
Total	1768	1006	235	3009
	(100%)	(100%)	(100%)	(100%)

The above distribution has also been depicted in the bar chart appearing on next page.

- 5.7 It may be clarified that where the scholars were drawing pre-revised pay scales, they have been placed in the appropriate revised pay scales and where scholars were drawing scales different from the ones listed above they have been placed in the pay scales closest to their pay scales. Scholars who are in pay-scales lower than Rs. 2200-4000, have been deemed to be in (-) I Grade.
- 5.8 It is observed that the percentage of scholars placed in (-) I Grade (i.e. below Rs. 2200-4000) is far lower in teaching than in research and other professions the respective percentages being 4.3, 13.2 and 19.2. The number and percentage of scholars holding pay Grades I and III are also higher in teaching than in other professions. The percentage of scholars in pay Grade II is, however, lower in teaching than in research and other professions the respective percentages being 32.5, 49.5 and 50.2. Furthermore, the distribution of posts in Grades I, II and III in teaching institutions is in the percentage ratio of 58:34:8. The corresponding percentage ratios in research organisations are 42:57:1.
- 5.9 It would appear that at initial stages, employment opportunities both quantitatively and pay scale-wise are better in teaching institutions as compared to research and other organisations. Middle level positions in teaching institutions are, no doubt, proportion-wise fewer in comparison to research and other organisations. However, considering that there is one integrated pay-scale viz. Rs. 3700-5700 in teaching institutions corresponding to three or four different pay grades viz. Rs. 3000-4500, Rs. 3700-

# Grades Held by Scholars By Activity



5000, Rs. 4100-5300 and Rs. 4500-5700 in research and other organisations, scholars in teaching institutions may not be placed as unfavourably as revealed by the comparative percentages. This is so because in teaching profession, scholars holding the pay grade of Rs. 2200-4000, when promoted, move straight-way to the pay - scale of Rs. 3700-5700 encompassing three or four promotions in relation to those in research and other organisations. On the other hand, a scholar on non-teaching side holding the pay grade of Rs. 2200-4000, when promoted is placed in the pay-scale of Rs.3000-4500. It is only at the stage of next promotion that the minimum of his pay scale coincides with the minimum of the pay-scale of a scholar on teaching side.

5.10 From grades II to III promotion prospects are much better in teaching institutions than in research organisations. In order that research organisations can match the teaching institutions in attracting talent, it seems desirable to improve promotional prospects from Grade II to Grade III in research organisations.

### CHAPTER VI DISTRIBUTION OF Ph.D SCHOLARS BY TYPE OF ORGANISATION

The Ph.D scholars were asked to furnish details about their employment status and the name of organisation (if employed). Of the 3,058 scholars who reported themselves to be employed only 3,009 furnished information regarding the name of the organisation. For the purpose of analysis, the employing organisations were grouped as under:

- i) Government (Central & State)
- ii) Universities and other Autonomous Institutions
- iii) Public Sector Undertakings
- iv) Private Sector Undertakings
- v) Self employed.
- 6.2 Each of the above groups was further divided by the nature of work namely teaching, research and other than teaching and research.
- 6.3 Of the 3,009 scholars, the maximum number of scholars (70.8%) were employed in 'Universities and other Autonomous Institutions', followed by Government departments (22.5%), Private Sector Companies (4.1%) and Public Sector Undertakings (2.4%). It was very disheartening to note that only 7 scholars out of 3009 (i.e. 0.2%) were self employed. Of these 5 were from medical profession. (Kindly see Annexure XVII).
- 6.4 Same trend of concentration of scholars in Universities and other Autonomous Institutions was seen prevailing in teaching category (85.0%), research category (52.5%) and other than teaching and research category (41.3%) but with varying degrees.
- 6.5 Within the group of Universities and Autonomous Institutions, maximum concentration of scholars was in teaching (70.6%) followed by research (24.8%) and others (4.6%). In all the groups, except Self employed, maximum concentration was in research category (Govt. 53.4%, Private Sector Companies 58.0% and Public Sector Undertakings 61.6%). In case of Self-employed, all the 7 (100.0%) scholars fall under 'others' category.
- 6.6 Distribution of scholars by subject groups and type of organisations is also given in Annexure XVII. It is observed that except in the case of Medical Sciences, the highest percentage of scholars among all the subject groups are employed in the Universities and Autonomous Institutions.

### CHAPTER VII LENGTH OF SERVICE VIS-A-VIS PAY GRADES

The questionnaire canvassed amongst the Ph.D Scholars elicited information regarding all the posts held by the scholars before and after obtaining Ph.D along with dates of joining and leaving. From the information thus furnished, an attempt has been made to study the linkage between length of service and pay grades. For the purpose of analysis, the length of service has been considered under three blocks, i.e. 0-5 years, 6-10 years and above 10 years.

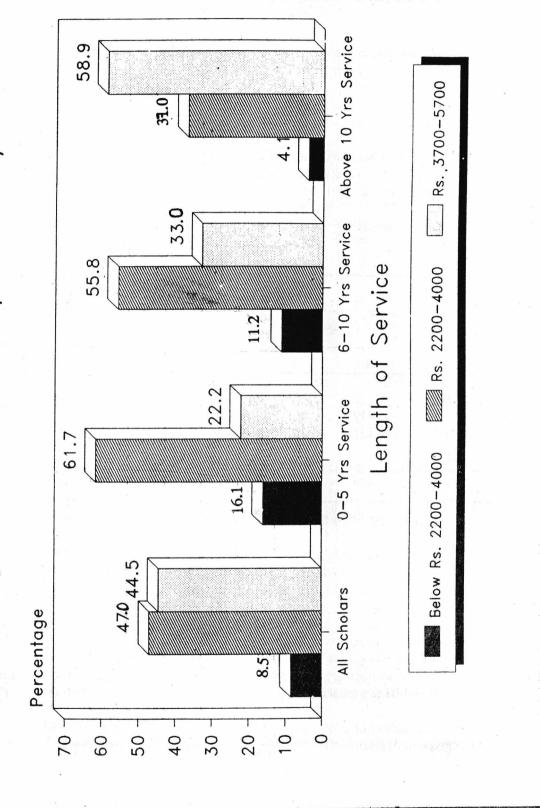
- 7.2 2,973 Ph.D Scholars furnished data regarding the period of service put in by them in different pay grades. Of these 679 scholars (22.8%) had put in 0-5 years of service, 693 (23.3%) 6-10 years of service and the remaining 1,601 (53.9%) over 10 years of service.
- 7.3 The following table shows the distribution of scholars by length of service and the pay grades held by them.

Pay Grade			Lengt	th of Service	in years		
	0-	5	6	-10	A	bove 10	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
(-) I	109	16.1	78	11.2	66	4.1	
I	419	61.7	387	55.8	593	37.0	
II and Above	151	22.2	228	33.0	942	58.9	
Total	679	100.0	693	100.0	1601	100.0	

A bar chart showing the above distribution has also been drawn. It may be seen at the next page.

- 7.4 It is seen that among scholars having service over 10 years, there are as many as 659 (41.1%) who are holding either (-) I Grade or Grade I. With service of 6-10 years, the percentage of such scholars is 67 and with service of upto 5 years the percentage of such scholars is 77.8. It is also noted with concern that of the scholars who have put in service upto 5 years, 16.1% are holding (-) I Grade, of the scholars who have put in 6-10 years of service, 11.2% are holding (-) I Grade and of the scholars who have put in more than 10 years of service 4.1% are holding (-) I Grade. (As clarified in Chapter V of this Report (-) I Grade refers to pay grades lower than Rs. 2200-4000 which is the entry scale for direct recruits in Group A organised services and for all other Group A posts. Grade I denotes pay scales of Rs. 2200-4000 and Grades II and III represent pay scales of Rs. 3700-5700 and Rs. 5900-7300 respectively).
- 7.5 Distribution of scholars by professions, length of service, grades held and broad subject groups is given in Annexure XIII. It is observed that out of 2973 scholars who furnished the data, 1749

# By Length of Service put in by them Grades Held by Scholars



are in the teaching organisations 995 are engaged on research organisations and 229 are engaged on work other than research and teaching.

7.6 Of the scholars in the teaching organisation, 17.8% have put in service upto 5 years, 20% have put in 6-10 years of service and the remaining 62.2% have put in more than 10 years of service, Gradewise distribution of these scholars is as under:

### Scholars engaged in teaching organisation

Pay Grade	Length of Service in years					
	0-	5	6	-10	A	bove 10
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(-) I	30	9.6	22	6.3	28	2.6
I	235	75.3	242	69.1	481	44.3
, II	41	13.2	77	22.0	450	41.4
Ш	6	1.0	9	2.6	128	11.7
Total	312	100.0	350	100.0	1087	100.0

7.7 Similar tables showing pay grades and length of service by the scholars engaged in research and on work other than teaching and research are given below:

### Scholars engaged in research organisation

Pay Grade	Length of Service in years					
	0	)-5	6	-10	A	bove 10
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(-) I	62	20.6	43	15.9	26	6.1
I	155	51.6	122	45.2	90	21.2
П	63	20.8	88	32.6	199	46.9
III	21	7.0	17	6.3	109	25.8
Total	301	100.0	270	100.0	424	100.0

### Scholars engaged in organisations other than research & teaching

Pay Grade			Lengt	th of Service i	n years	
	0-	5	6	-10	A	bove10
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(-) I	17	25.8	13	17.8	12	13.3
Ĭ	29	43.9	21	28.8	22	24.5
II	15	22.7	35	47.9	31	34.4
III	5	7.6	4	5.5	25	27.8
Total	66	100.0	73	100.0	90	100.0

- 7.8 It would be noticed from the foregoing three tables that the percentage of scholars in (-) I Grade in teaching profession is the least. The number and percentage of scholars in Grade I and above is also higher in the teaching profession. This suggests that the teaching profession is most favourably placed from the point of view of initial employment opportunity, research comes next. Occupations other than teaching/research have the least favourable employment opportunities at initial stages.
- 7.9 From the table given in para 7.3, it would be seen that of the scholars holding Grade II or higher positions, 151 have put in 0-5 years of service, 230 have put in 6-10 years and 942 have put in service of 10 years and above. Their break-up by profession is as under.

### Scholars holding Grade II or higher positions

Length of Service	Teaching	Research	Others	Total
0-5 Years	47	84	20	151
	(6.6%)	(16.9%)	(17.4%)	(11.4%)
6-10 Years	86	105	39	238
	(12.1%)	(21.1%)	(33.9%)	(17.2%)
10 Years &	578	308	56	942
Above	(81.3%)	(62.0%)	(48.7%)	(71.4%)
Total	711	497	115	1323
	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)

It would be observed that the percentages of Grade II and higher posts held by scholars with 0-5 years of service in Teaching, Research and 'others' are 6.6, 16.9 and 17.4 respectively. In case of scholars with 6-10 years of service, the corresponding percentages are 12.1, 21.1 and 33.9. For scholars with service of over 10 years the relevant percentages are 81.3, 62.0 and 48.7.

7.10 It may be seen from these percentages that in teaching more than 80% of the scholars could reach grade II or higher position after a minimum of 10 years, of service. This percentage is relatively lower in the case of research and other organisations. This could be partly due to the fact that the percentage of Grade II or higher positions are more in research and non teaching organisations than in teaching. It could also be due to the fact, the number of years of work experience plays an important role for selection to higher positions in teaching organisations.

# CHAPTER VIII INTER SUBJECT CAREER PROSPECTS OF Ph.Ds IN THE TEACHING, RESEARCH AND OCCUPATIONS OTHER THAN TEACHING/RESEARCH

### Career prospects in teaching

Distribution of Ph.D Scholars employed on teaching by age groups and pay grades under various subject groups/subject is given in Annexure XIV.

8.2 Of the 3200 Ph.D Scholars who had responded to the IAMR questionnaire, 1749 engaged on teaching . Pay gradewise distribution of the Ph.D scholars engaged on teaching is as under :

No. and percentage of scholars
76(4.3%)
974(55.1%)
575(32.5%)
143 (8.1%)

- 8.3 Of the 76 scholars holding (-) I Grade, 8 scholars are in the age group upto 30 years, 52 in the age group 30-39 years and 16 in the age group 40-49 years. Subjectwise distribution of scholars in (-) I Grade is the highest in Chemistry (19), followed by Botany (15), Zoology (14), Mathematics (12), Physics (5), Agricultural Sciences (3), Biochemistry, Geography and 'Biology-others' (Physiology, Genetics, Aquatic Biology, Life Sciences etc.) -2 each and one in the miscellaneous group consisting of Anthropology, Home Science, Library Science etc.
- 8.4 In the Technological Science group consisting of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Electronics, Computers Science, Chemical Technology and other engineering disciplines, no scholar below 30 years has acquired Ph.D. This suggests that in these subjects scholars pursue the Ph.D courses at a later age. Nuclear Physics, Medical Sciences, Veterinary Sciences, Geography, Geo-physics and Anthropology etc. also fall in this category.
- 8.5 From the analysis given in the preceding paragraph, it also follows that in these subjects it may be relatively easier to get suitable employment without doing Ph.D.
- 8.6 In the group upto 30 years, 14.6% of the scholars are in (-) I Grade, 81.9% in Grade I and 3.6% in Grade II. There are only 2 subjects namely Chemistry and Mathematics in which the scholars have attained Grade II in this age group.
- 8.7 Comparing subjectwise career prospects in terms of pay grades, Medical Sciences are at the top, the percentage of Ph.Ds holding pay Grade III being highest in Medical Sciences, viz. 47.1%. Medical

Sciences are followed by Electrical Engineering (44.8%), Mechanical Engineering (36%), Civil Engineering (29.6%), Electronic and Computer Engineering (26.3%), Chemical Engineering (21.1%), and 'Engineering -others' comprising Mining Engineering, Aeronautic, Aero-space, Soil Dynamics etc. (20.8%).

- 8.8 Subjects having no scholar in pay Grade III are Nuclear Physics, Statistics, Geography, Geophysics and Anthropology. Other subjects with low percentage of scholars in pay Grade III are Botany (1.9%), Physics (2.0%), Chemistry (2.8%), Geography (3.7%), Mathematics (4.7%), Biochemistry (4.8%) and Biology (10.2%).
- 8.9 Another way of looking at the relative career prospects in different subject groups/subjects could be by comparing the percentage of Ph.D scholars holding Grade II and above positions put together. Subject-groupwise total number of scholars having teaching as their career and the number and percentage of scholars having Grade II and above positions in each subject group is as under:

### Number and percentage of scholars holding Grade II and above

Subject Group	Total No. of Scholars (Teaching)	No. & Percentage of Scholars holding Grade II and above positions
Physical & Mathematical Sciences	733	222 (30.3%)
Technological Sciences	202	167 (82.7%)
Agricultural Sciences	181	111(61.3%)
Medical Sciences	17	13 (76.5%)
Veterinary Sciences	41	37(90.2%)
Bio-Sciences	515	139(27.0%)
Geo-Sciences	67	24 (35.8%)
Anthropology and Others	12	5 (41.7%)

(Figures in brackets are percentages worked out against total scholars)

8.10 It is seen that Veterinary Sciences, Technological Sciences and Medical Sciences have the highest percentage of Grade II and Grade III position holders. The lowest percentage of Grade II and Grade III position holders is in the Bio-Sciences and Geo-Sciences.

### Career prospects of Ph.Ds engaged on research

- 8.11 Of the 3,200 Ph.D Scholars who had responded to the IAMR questionnaire, 1,006 are predominantly engaged on research. Distribution of such scholars by age groups and pay grades under various groups/subject is given in Annexure XV.
- 8.12 It is observed that the percentage of scholars holding (-) I Grade is 13.2 Examination of the distribution of scholars holding (-) I Grade by subjects reveals that the highest percentage is in

Anthropology (57.1%), followed by Chemical Technology (50.0%), Zoology (35.1%) and Botany (28.6%). Subjects which do not have any scholars working in (-) I Grade are Nuclear Physics, Statistics, Civil Engineering, Electronics & Computer Sciences, and Medical Sciences.

- 8.13 It is also observed that no scholar below 30 years has acquired Ph.D in the Technologocal Sciences Group, Nuclear Physics, Mathematics, Statistics, Medical Sciences, Veterinary Sciences, Zoology and Anthropology. This pattern reinforces the conclusion earlier drawn in case of Ph.D scholars engaged on teaching. It also confirms the inference that it may be relatively easier to get suitable employment without doing Ph.D in these subjects.
- 8.14 Judging the relative career prospects in different subject groups/subjects by comparing the percentage of Ph.D scholars holding Grade II and above positions put together, the Technological Sciences Group seems to be placed most favourably. In this group, 49 out of 68 scholars (72.0%) hold Grade II or higher positions. Within the group 'Engineering others' is on the top, 15 out of 16 Ph.Ds holding Grade II and above positions. Subjects with the next highest percentage of scholars holding Grade II and above positions in this group are Electronics and Computer Sciences, Mechanical Engineering and Civil Engineering. The percentage of scholars holding Grade II and above positions in these subjects are 77.8%, 75.0% and 73.3% respectively.
- 8.15 Bio-Sciences group is the lowest in the ladder with only 34.0% (94 out of 285) scholars holding positions in Grade II and above. Within the group, Zoology and Botany rank the lowest with 24.2% and 21.4% scholars holding Grade II and higher positions.
- 8.16 In terms of inter-se subject career prospects, Zoology and Botany are the worst placed with highest percentage of scholars in (-) I Grade and lowest percentage of scholars in Grade II and higher positions. Interestingly the turn-over of scholars in these subjects is also very high.

### Career prospects in occupations other than Teaching and Research

- 8.17 Distribution of Ph.Ds engaged on work other than research and teaching by age groups and pay grades under various subjects groups/subjects is given in Annexure XVI.
- 8.18 Of the 3,200 Ph.D scholars who had responded to the IAMR questionnaire, only 235 are engaged on work other than research and teaching. Of these 19.2% are in (-) I Grade, 30.6% in Grade I and the remaining 50.2% in Grade II and higher positions.
- 8.19 'Engineering -other' (Mining Engineering and Aeronautical Engineering) and Chemical Engineering have the highest percentage of scholars 50.0% each-holding (-) I Grade. Subjects with the next highest percentage of scholars holding (-) I Grade are Bio-Chemistry (40.0%), Chemistry (33.9%), Zoology (33.3%), Mathematics (28.6%), Botany (22.2%), 'Biology-others' (14.3%), Physics (11.8%) and Agricultural Sciences (10.9%).

### Career prospects of male versus female scholars

8.20 A comparison of career prospects of male and female scholars in the professions, namely, teaching, research and occupations other than research and teaching is given in Annexures XVIII, XIX and XX respectively.

- 8.21 It is observed that in all the professions females are relatively worse off.
- 8.22 In the teaching profession, 3.4% of the males are in (-) I Grade whereas the corresponding percentage for females is 11.5. Again, the percentage of males in Grade II and above positions is 43.2 whereas the corresponding percentage for females is 19.9 only.
- 8.23 In research the percentage of males holding (-) I Grade is 10.9 whereas the corresponding percentage for females is 31.5. The percentage of males holding Grade II and above positions is 53.4 whereas the corresponding percentage for females is 27.0.
- 8.24 Professions other than teaching and research are in no way different. The percentage of males holding (-) I Grade is 16.4 whereas the corresponding percentage for females is 47.6. The percentage of males holding Grade II and above positions is 52.3 whereas the corresponding percentage for females is 28.6 only.

# CHAPTER IX REASONS FOR ACQUIRING Ph.D AND THE EXTENT OF REALISATION OF THE OBJECTIVES

### Reasons for acquiring Ph.D

Ph.D Scholars were asked to specify the reason(s) for doing Ph.D in the questionnaire from amongst the following:

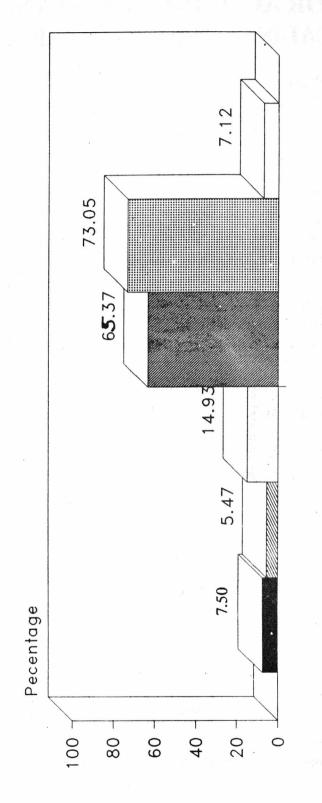
- a) sponsored by the organisation/employer,
- b) meet mandatory requirement of the organisation in which employed,
- c) get a particular job in view,
- d) improve career prospects,
- e) genuine desire for enhancement of knowledge/skill in the relevant subject/field,
- f) any other reasons (to be specified)
- 9.2 The number of scholars who responded to this question is 2853. Distribution of scholars according to reasons for doing Ph.D by subject groups/subjects is given in Annexure XXI. The aggregate percentage which is more than 100 is indicative of the fact that many scholars had specified more than one reason for doing Ph.D Analysis of responses for males and females separately is given in Annexure XXII.
- $9.3\,$  The percentage of responses for all the subject put together against specific reasons for doing Ph.D in order of importance is an under :

i)	Genuine desire for enhancement of knowledge/skill in the relevant		
	subject/field	*	73.1%
ii)	Improved career prospects		65.4%
iii)	Get a particular job in view		14.9%
iv)	Sponsored by the organisation/employer		7.5%
v)	Meet mandatory requirement of the		r ea
	organisation in which employed		5.5%
vi)	Any other reasons (to b specified)		7.1%

The above percentages have also been depicted in the chart and may be seen at the preceding page.

9.4 The analysis of responses done separately formale and female scholars indicates the following percentages against various reasons for doing Ph.D in the order listed below:

# Percentage of Scholar's Reasons for doing Ph.D



# Reasons for Doing Ph.D

Get Particular Job Any other reason Meet Mandatory Req. Desire for Skill Sponsored By Orgn. Improve Prospects

	Male	Females
i)	71.7%	82.9%
ii)	65.0%	68.3%
iii)	14.1%	21.2%
iv)	7.8%	5.2%
v)	5.7%	3.8%
vi)	7.4%	5.2%

- 9.5 The above table shows that a higher percentage of female scholars do their Ph.D for enhancing their knowledge as also for improving their career prospects and securing particular positions as compared to male scholars.
- 9.6 Subjectwise analysis of the reasons for doing Ph.D indicates that there are 5 subjects in which the highest percentage of scholars did their Ph.D for improving their career prospects. These are Biochemistry (79.2%), Chemical Technology (76.5%), Statistics (74.3%), Agricultural Science (73.6%) and Geography (65.6%). In all other subjects, one of the reasons that attracted scholars towards Ph.D was 'desire for enhancement of knowledge/skills'. Subject in which more than 80% of the scholars did their Ph.D for enhancing their knowledge are Physics (87.8%), Nuclear Physics (87.5%), Medical Sciences (87.0%), Zoology (85.5%), Geology (82.4%) and Chemical Engineering (80.7%).
- 9.7 Subject with the lowest percentages are Chemical Technology (47.1%), Agricultural Sciences (61.5%), Veterinary Sciences and Geography (62.5% each), Chemistry (65.2%) and Geo-Physics (68.4%). This suggests that scholars in these subjects have relatively lower desire for enhancement of knowledge.

### **Extent of realisation of the objectives**

- 9.8 Apart from specifying the reasons for doing Ph.D, scholars were asked to indicate whether they have achieved the purpose or purposes of the Ph.D. Of the 2739 scholars who responded to this question, 1732 (63.2%) stated that they could attain their objective(s) wholly, while 686 (25.1%) stated that their objectives were achieved partially. As many as 321 scholars (11.7%) reported that they could not fulfil the purpose for which they did the Ph.D. A statement indicating the number of scholars who could attain their objectives fully or partially as also those who could not attain their objective by age groups and subjects is at Annexure XXIII. Similar analysis for males and females separately by various subjects groups is given in Annexure XXIV.
- 9.9 Age groupwise analysis indicates that the percentage of scholars whose objectives were realised fully was the lowest (59.0%) in the youngest age group i.e. below 30 years. This percentage was the higest (65.2%) in the age group 30-39 years. The corresponding percentages for the age group 40-49 years and 50 years and above are 61.0 and 60.8.
- 9.10 Taking together the scholars who realised their objectives either fully or partially, the age group most favourably placed are 40-49 years and 50 years and above, the percentage of scholars attaining satisfaction being 89.6 and 88.4 respectively. This indicates that Ph.D taken at a relatively higher age yields better realisation of objectives.

- 9.11 In terms of inter-se subject comparison, the percentage of scholars who would attain their objectives fully was highest in Computer Science (75.9%), followed by Chemical Engineering (74.2%), Statistics (73.3), Geo-physics (72.2%), Nuclear Physics (71.5%), Zoology (68.5%), Biology-others (70.9%) and Agricultural Sciences (70.3%).
- 9.12 Age-groupwise comparison between the two sexes indicates that the percentage of scholars who could attain their objectives fully was as under:

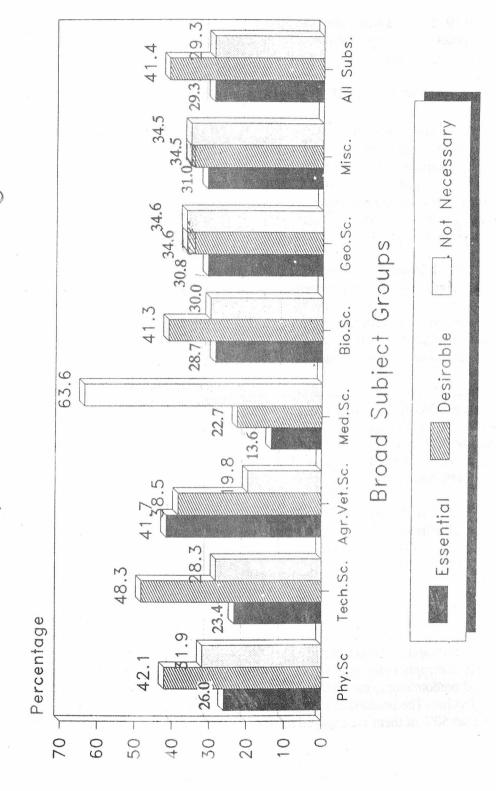
Age group	Males	Females
Below 30 years	65.6%	34.6%
30-39 years	66.2%	59.8%
40-49 years	60.7%	64.9%
50 and above	61.7%	45.5%
All ages	63.9%	58.2%

9.13 It is seen higher percentages of male scholars could attain their purposes as compared to females in every group except the age group 40-49 years. It is also observed that in the age-groups below 30 years and 50 years and above, the difference in the extent of realisation of the objectives between the two sexes is very striking, the odds being heavily against the females.

### Linkage of qualifications with employment

- 9.14 Ph.D scholars selected for the sample study were asked to indicate the qualifications prescribed for the post held by them. 2906 scholars responded to this question. Of them 853 (29.3%) stated that Ph.D degree was an essential qualification for the position held by them while 1202 (41.4%) scholars indicated that Ph.D was a desirable qualification for the posts they were holding. For jobs helds by the remaining 851 scholars (29.3%), Ph.D degree was neither essential nor desirable. A bar chart depicting the linkages has been drawn which is on page 31.(a).
- 9.15 Of the 2906 scholars, 2593 were males and 313 were females. Of the male scholars 29.5% reported that Ph.D was neither an essential nor a desirable qualification for the jobs they were holding. The corresponding percentage for females was 27.8. This shows that in terms of linkage of qualification with employment, males and females are by and large at par.
- 9.16 Subject group/subjectwise distribution of Ph.D scholars showing linkage of Ph.D with employment is given in Annexure XXV. A similar analysis for males and females separately by subject groupwise is given in Annexure XXVI.
- 9.17 Subjectwise comparison has revealed that Medical Sciences, Geology, Botany and Geophysics top the list of subjects in which Ph.D degree was not needed by scholars for the purpose of their present employment. Percentages of scholars falling in this category in these subjects were 63.6, 42.1, 37.7 and 37.5 respectively. The lowest percentage of scholars not requiring Ph.D for the posts they were holding is in Statistics (12.5%) followed by Geography (19.4%), Biology-others' (19.6%) and Agricultural Sciences (19.7%).

# Percentage of Scholar's Perception of Ph.D Degree



- 9.18 Subjects with the highest percentage of scholars reporting Ph.D as an essential qualification for the jobs they were holding were Veterinary Scienes (63.5%), Chemical Technology (43.9%), Biochemistry (43.8%) and Geography (41.9%).
- 9.19 Subjects with more than 50% of the scholars reporting Ph.D as a desirable qualification for the purposes of their present employment were Nuclear Physics, Civil Engineering, Chemical Engineering and 'Engineering -others'.

### **Duties and responsibilities versus specialisation**

- 9.20 With a view to assessing the linkage between the field of specialisation and the duties are responsibilities being performed by the Ph.D scholars, the scholars were asked to give a brief description of the duties and responsibilities attached to their present post and also to indicate whether or not the work they were engaged on was related to their field of specialisation either wholly or partially. In all, 3022 scholars responded to this question. The responses received in this regard have been analysed subjectwise and age-groupwise for all the scholars as per Annexure XXVII. A similar analysis for males and females separately is given in Annexure XXVIII.
- 9.21 It is seen that out of 3022 scholars who had responded to the question, 1741 (57.6%) were predominantly engaged on work relating to their field of specialisation, 863 (28.6%) were engaged on work partly related to their field of specialisation and the remaining 418 (13.8%) were engaged on work not related to their field of specialisation. Such a large percentage (42.4%) of scholars doing work wholly or partly unrelated to their field of specialisation suggests that there is an urgent need for review of job specifications so as to link them with job requirements.
- 9.22 It is also noted that as age advances the percentage of scholars doing work relating to their field of specialisation goes up. The percentage of such scholars in the age group upto 30 years was 52.85. It was 54.71% in the age group 30-39 years, 61.17% in the age group 40-49 years and 65.78% in the age group above 50 years. From this analysis it follows that at the initial stages the scholars accept whatever job comes their way and while at work they keep on trying to get into areas of their specialisation and in the process, some of them do meet with success.
- 9.23 It is also observed that the highest percentage of scholars engaged on work related to their field of scpecilisation (72.7%) is in the Medical Sciences group followed by Agricultural, and Veterinary Sciences group (71.7%). Technological Sciences, Geo-sciences, Bio-Sciences and Physical Sciences have 69.0%, 64.9%, 53.9% and 50.29% scholars respectively engaged on work related to their areas of specialisation.
- 9.24 Of the 3022 scholars who had responded to the question under references, 2700 were males and 322 were females. Of the males 58.9% are engaged predominantly on work related to their specialisation and 27.7% are engaged on work related partly to their specialisation. The position of female scholars compares unfavourably to that of male scholars. In case of female scholars, only 46.9% are engaged predominantly on work related to their specialisation and 36% on work related partly to their specialisation. The position of female scholars in Bio-Sciences and Physical Sciences is still worse as more than 50% of them are engaged on work not related to their areas of specialisation.

## CHAPTER X PAY VERSUS QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE

To assess the linkage between the pay grades held by the Ph.D Scholars and their qualifications and experience, the Ph.D Scholars were asked to indicate specifically whether the positions they were holding were commensurate with their qualifications and experience.

- 12.2 Analysis of the responses of the Ph.D Scholars has revealed that of the 3021 scholars who furnished the relevant data, only 1465 (48.5%) considered their pay grades to be commensurate with their qualifications and experiences. From age-group to age-group, the level of satisfaction differs but the range of variation is not very wide. The percentage of scholars considering their pay grades to be commensurate with their qualifications and experience is 45.9% in the age group below 30 years, 48.3% each in the age groups 30-39 years and 40-49 years and 52.7% in the age group 50 and above.
- 12.3 The subject in which the highest percentage of scholars (72.2%) considered their pay grades to be commensurate with their qualifications and experience is Veterinary Sciences followed by Agricultural Sciences (62.8%), Electronics and Computers Science (65.5%), and Medical Sciences (63.6%). The subject in which the lowest percentage of scholars (38.4%) are satisfied with their present pay grade is Zoology.
- 12.4 Of the 3021 scholars who furnished relevant data 2699 were males and 322 were females. Of the male scholars 48.7% were satisfied with their pay grades vis-a-vis qualifications and experience and the percentage of such scholars among females was 46.6.
- 12.5 Age groupwise comparative percentage of male and female scholars satisfied with their present pay grades is as under:

Age group	Male	Female
Below 30 years	42.9	58.3
30-39 years	49.0	43.9
40-49 years	48.4	45.8
50 years and above	51.2	81.8

- 12.6 In terms of comparison of broad subject groups, Agricultural & Veterinary Science and Medical Science have high percentage of satisfied male scholars (61.1) and (73.3) respectively. This is followed by Geo-Sciences (51.9%), Technological Sciences (45.8%), Physical Sciences (45.4%), Bio-Sciences (44.5%) and the Miscellaneous Subjects groups (34.8%).
- 12.7 Among females, Technological Sciences have the highest percentage of scholars (80%) reporting satisfaction in terms of their pay grades vis-a-vis qualifications and experiences. This is

followed by Miscellaneous Subjects group comprising Anthropology etc. (66.7%), Agricultural and Veterinary Sciences (57.1%), Bio-Sciences (45.2%), Physical Sciences (44.4%) and Geo-Sciences (40.0%).

12.8 The number and percentage of Ph.D Scholars reporting satisfaction with their pay grades by age groups and by individual subjects is given in Annexure XXIX. Similar analysis for males and females separately by different age groups and broad subject groups is given in Annexure XXX. Considering that more than half of the Ph.D scholars view their pay grades as not commensurate with the qualifications and experience held by them, it would be desirable for organisations employing large compliments of Ph.Ds to undertake indepth reviews of the job specifications and the cadre structures with a view to ensuring an appropriate linkage between pay grades vis-a-vis qualifications and experience.

## CHAPTER XI PREPARATION/PUBLICATION OF RESEARCH PAPERS AND TECHNICAL NOTES

To assess whether and to what extent, the Ph.D Scholars sustained their interest: in research work after doing Ph.D, details of the scientific and technical papers/reports prepared and published along with the years of publication were elicited.

- 13.2 2866 scholars furnished necessary information. The analysis of the responses revealed that 65.3% of the scholars sustained their interest in research work even after award of Ph.D. It has also been observed that in the age group below 30 years, the highest percentage of scholars (74.4) engaged themselves on writing of research papers/scientific and technical reports. For the higher age groups namely 30-39 year, 40-49 years and 50 and above, the corresponding percentages were 66.6, 62.1 and 64.0 respectively.
- 13.3 Subjectwise comparison revealed that Biology (others) has the highest percentage of scholars (76.7%) evincing interest in research papers. The subjects with next highest percentage of scholars evincing interest in preparation of scientific/technical papers are Nuclear Physics (75%), Statistics (74.3%), Medical Sciences (73.9%), Geo-Physics (73.7%), Zoology & Bio-Chemistry (73.5%) each and Physics (70.9%).
- 13.4 The subject with the lowest percentage of scholars (45.5) evincing interest in preparation/publication of research papers/technical papers excluding the miscellaneous group is Mathematics followed by Civil Engineering (53.3%), Veterinary Sciences (57.1%), Electronics and Computers Sciences (58.6%).
- 13.5 Of the 2866 scholars who furnished the relevant data, 2522 were males and 344 females. Of the male scholars, 66.2% had sustained interest in research work whereas in case of females this percentage was 59.0 only.
- 13.6 Subjectwise and age groupwise distribution of scholars sustaining interest in research work is given in Annexure XXXI. Similar details for males and females separately are given in Annexure XXXII.
- 13.7 Data regarding the number of research papers written by each scholar before as well as after the award of Ph.D has also been provided by 2684 scholars. Results of their analysis have been tabulated vide Annexure XXXIII. This analysis indicates that:
  - \* each scholar on an average had written 11 papers, the average for male being 12, and for females 8.
  - \* average number of papers written by scholars who had put in service upto 5 years, 6-10 years, 11-20 years and above 20 years were 9,9,12,14 respectively.

- \* On an average each scholar had written 5 papers before doing the Ph.D as against 6 after doing the Ph.D.
- \* Average number of papers written per scholar in Medical Sciences was the highest namely 35.
- \* Average number of papers written was the lowest (9) in Physical & Mathematical Sciences. The number of papers written was 4 before doing Ph.D and 5 after that.
- \* Average number of papers written per scholar after award of Ph.D was higher than before the award of Ph.D in Physical & Mathematical Sciences, Agr. & Vet. Sciences, Medicine, Bio-Sciences & Miscellaneous subject groups.
- \* The level of interest in writing of research papers remained the same before and after Ph.D in Technological Sciences and Geo-Sciences.

### For the female scholars

- \* The interest in publishing papers was low as compared to their male counterparts in all service groups.
- \* The interest of female workers in publishing papers waned after award of Ph.D in 6-10 yrs & above 20 years service groups but increased in the other two (0-5 & 11-20 yrs) service groups.

## CHAPTER XII INVOLVEMENT OF SCHOLARS IN THE PROJECTS

The scholars were asked to furnish information about their involvement in the projects. 3,013 scholars furnished the information. The information received was tabulated by subject group and the number of projects each person was handling. For the purpose of this analysis all the questionnaire received till date were taken into consideration. The results have been presented in the following table.

- 14.2 It is noted that out of 3,013 scholars, 44.0% were not having any project, 25.6% were engaged on one project each, 14.8% were on two projects, 8.3% on three projects and the remaining 7.3% were engaged on four projects each.
- 14.3 Amongst the subject groups, the highest percentage of scholars not engaged on projects was under 'Physical and Mathematical Sciences' (57.2%) followed by subject groups Miscellaneous (45.1%), Bio-Sciences (37.8%) and Technological Sciences (34.3%). The lowest percentage of scholars not engaged on any project was under 'Medical Sciences' (26.1%).
- 14.4 The percentage of scholars having one project each amongst the subject groups varies from 4.3% to 30.6%.

### Distribution of Scholars by No. of Projects and Subject Group

S. No.	Subject Group			Number	of Projects		
ź	-/	Nil	One	Two	Three	Four	Total
1.	Physical and Math. Sciences	684 (57.2)	267 (22.3)	150 (12.5)	66 (5.5)	29 (2.5)	1196 (100.0)
2.	Tech. Sciences	115 (34.3)	79 (23.6)	54 (16.1)	32 (9.5)	55 (16.5)	335 (100.0)
3.	Agr. and Vet. Sciences	114 (32.0)	109 (30.6)	62 (17.4)	31 (8.7)	40 (11.3)	356 (100.0)
4.	Medical Sciences	12 (26.1)	2 (4.3)	4 (8.7)	12 (26.1)	16 (34.8)	46 (100.0)
5.	Bio-Sciences	344 (37.8)	267 (29.4)	152 (16.7)	85 (9.4)	61 (6.7)	909 (100.0)
6.	Geo-Sciences	40 (28.6)	41 (29.3)	23 (16.4)	21 (15.0)	15 (10.7)	140 (100.0)
7.	Miscellaneous	14 (45.1)	7 (22.7)	2 (6.5)	3 (9.6)	5 (16.1)	31 (100.0)
8.	Total (all Subject)	1323 (44.0)	772 (25.6)	447 (14.8)	250 (8.3)	221 (7.3)	3013 (100.0)
9.	No. of Projects	Nil	772	894	750	884	3300

The highest percentage of scholars having one project is in the subject group Agriculture and Veterinary Sciences (30.6%) and the lowest is in Medical Sciences (4.3%). The percentage of scholars having two projects each amongst the subject groups varies from 6.5% (Miscellaneous) to 17.4% (Agricultural & Veterinary Sciences). In case of scholars having three and four projects the highest is in the Medical Sciences (26.1% & 34.8% respectively) and the lowest is in Physical and Mathematical Sciences (5.5% and 2.5% respectively).

Overall, there are 3,300 projects on which 1,690 scholars are working. On an average each scholar is working on two projects. 1323 scholars are not having any project.

- 14.5 The project data furnished by the scholars was analysed in detail for selected subjects. These subjects are: Physics, Nuclear Physics, Electronics and Computer Science, Chemical Engg. Chemical Technology and Pharmacology, Medical Sciences, Bio-Chemistry and Geophysics. In this detailed analysis, information on source of funding and duration of project was also tabulated (See Annexure XXXIV). The results of this analysis are as follows:
  - \* Maximum projects (33.8%) are funded by Public Sector Organisations followed by Ministries/ Departments (17.4%)
  - \* Only 10.7% projects are funded by various Universities.
  - \* Projects funded by Private Sector are 8.3%.
  - \* Average duration of project is highest in case of University Grants Commission (3.1 years i.e. 37 months) and lowest in case of Public Sector Organisations (2.0 years i.e. 24 months).
  - \* Overall average duration of projects is 2.5 years i.e. 30 months. The highest is in the case of Geo-Physics (3.8 years) and lowest is in case of Electronics and Computer Sc. (2.0 years).
  - \* Overall percentage of scholars engaged in projects is 39.4%. This is highest for Chemical Technology (72.2%) followed by Geo-Physics (63.2%), Electronics and Computer Sciences (60.7%) and Biochemistry (55.0%).
  - \* The subjectwise detailed tabulation for projects has been appended at Annexure XXXV.
  - \* Analysis of Annexure XXXV reveals that the number of project decline with increase in their duration.
  - \* The analysis of Annexure XXXV reveals that in Medical Science there are highest percentage of projects (55.00%) whose duration is one year. This is lowest in case of Geo-Physics (16.67%).
  - \* Where project duration is 2 years highest percentage of projects are in the Chemical Technology & Pharmacology (52.63%) and the lowest in Nuclear Physics (12.5%).
  - \* Where project duration is 3 years highest percentage of projects are in Nuclear Physics (50.00%) and the lowest is in Chemical Technology and Pharmacology where nobody is engaged on such projects.

- \* Where project duration is 4 years highest percentage of projects are in Geo-Physics (29.2%) and the lowest are in Bio-Chemistry (10.0%).
- \* Overall average number of projects per person is 2.0. This is highest for Medical Sciences (3.1) and is lowest for Nuclear Physics (1.3).

### CHAPTER XIII COMMERCIAL APPLICATION OF RESEARCH

Apart from eliciting details of research work done, the Ph.D scholars were asked to indicate whether the research done by them resulted in commercialisation and registration of patents together with details thereof. This information was elicited with a view to assessing the extent of application of research for commercial purposes.

15.2 The relevant data were furnished by 2873 scholars. It was found that only 55 scholars (1.9%) had their patents registered. Age groupwise distribution of these 55 scholars was as under:

Below 30 years	. 3
30-39 years	28
40-49 years	17
50 years and above	7

- 15.3 Subjectwise analysis of the patent commercialised indicated that in percentage terms, the highest number of scholars, who got their patents commercialised was in Electronics and Computer Science with 2 scholars (6.7%). The other subjects with more than 3 per cent of the scholars having got their patents commercialised were Geo-Physics 1 (5.3%), Biology others 8(5.0%), Mechanical Engineering 3 (4.5%) and Chemical Engineering 1 (3.1%). In Civil Engineering, none of the scholars got his patents commercialised although the number of responding scholars in this subject is as high as 75.
- 15.4 Of the 55 scholars who got their patents commercialised, 53 were males and only 2 were females. Both the female scholars belonged to the age group 50 years and above. The subject groups in which female scholars got the patents commercialised were Physical Sciences and Bio-Sciences although the number of such scholars in these subject groups was only one each out of 124 and 181 respectively.
- 15.5 Detailed distribution of Ph.D Scholars having got their patents registered by age groups and subjects is given in Annexure XXXVI. Break-up of these scholars by sex and broad subject groups is given in Annexure XXXVII.

### CHAPTER XIV Ph.D SCHOLARS ABROAD

Of the 3,200 scholars who responded to the IAMR questionnaire, 36 were residing abroad. Out of these 36 scholars, 32 were either employed or in receipt of fellowship grant/financial assistance for post doctoral research. The remaining 4 scholars were neither employed nor were in receipt of any financial assistance. These 4 scholars have not indicated as to what they do there and how they eke out their living.

- 16.2 The highest number of scholars residing abroad were Ph.D in Chemistry (10), followed by Bio-Chemistry (8), Zoology (4), Physics and Botany (3 each), Chemical Technology (2). There was one scholar each in Biology, Veterinary Sciences, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronics and Bio-Chemical Engineering.
- 16.3 Of the 4 unemployed scholars, 2 were Ph.D in Chemistry, one each in Zoology and Bio-Chemistry. One of them was below 30 years old and the other 3 were in the age group 30-39 years.
- 16.4 Of the employed scholars, 2 were below 30 years, 25 were in the age group 30-39 years, 4 between 40-49 years and one was in the age group 50 years and above.
- 16.5 Activity analysis of the 32 employed scholars revealed that 19 were engaged exclusively on research, 6 on teaching and 4 were doing both research and teaching. 2 scholars were engaged in professions other than research and teaching. There was one employed scholar who did not indicate the nature of work, he was engaged on.
- 16.6 18 scholars reported Ph.D degree as an essential qualification and 3 as a desirable qualification for the positions they were holding. For the positions held by the remaining 11 scholars, Ph.D was neither an essential nor a desirable qualification. Subject-wise distribution of the last category of scholars was as under:

Chemistry and Biochemistry
Zoology, Veterinary Sciences,
Chemical Technology, Bio-Chemical Engineering,
Electronics Engineering.

3 each 1 each

- 16.7 As regards the linkage between the nature of work and the field of specialisation of the scholars residing abroad, 31 scholars furnished the relevant information. Of these 24 were engaged on work predominantly related to their field of specialisation, 5 were engaged on work partly related to their field of specialisation and 2 were engaged on work unrelated to their specialisation. Both the scholars belonging to the last category were Ph.D in Chemistry.
- 16.8 As for the reasons for doing Ph.D and the extent of realisation of objectives, 34 scholars furnished the relevant information. The desire for genuine knowledge and improving the career prospects prompted most of the scholars to do their Ph.Ds. 23 scholars reported that their objectives were fully achieved while 6 indicated that they had realised their objectives partially. The remaining 5 scholars failed to realise their objectives.

- 16.9 In response to the question whether the positions held by the scholars were commensurate with their qualifications and experience, 32 scholars gave necessary information. 24 reported that their positions were commensurate with their qualifications and experience while 8 stated that the positions held by them were lower than they would expect as per their qualifications and experience. 5 of these scholars were Ph.D in Chemistry and 3 in Bio-Chemistry.
- 16.10 Judging the interest in research work in terms of research papers/ reports written by the scholars it is found that 27 scholars continued to take interest in research after the award of Ph.D while 8 scholars did not pursue their interest in research after doing Ph.D.
- 16.11 Only 3 scholars reported that they have had their patents commercialised. Of those 2 were Ph.D in Bio-Chemistry and one on Bio-Chemical Engineering. All the scholars were in the age group 30-39 years.

ANNEXURE I

Growth of Ph.Ds in Science and Technology

Year	Number	Year	Number
1951	180	1969	1993
1952	218	1970	2280
1953	237	1971	2461
1954	318	1972	2547
1955	349	1973	3050
1956	414	1974	3056
1957	432	1975	3478
1958	512	1976	3465
1959	584	1977	3843
1960	713	1978	4425
1961	796	1979	4675
1962	815	1980	2973
1963	991	1981	3551
1964	1062	1982	3666
1065	1226	1983	3762
1966	1436	1984	3812
1967	1765	1985	3880
1968	2015		

Source: University Grants Commission

#### ANNEXURE II

## Specimen format used for getting names and addresses of scholars from the University

Full Name of the Scholar		Title of thesis which led to award of  doctorate	Last Address of the scholar as known the University	
Surname	First Name			
1	2	3	4	· př.

### Specimen of pretesting Questionnaire Strictly Confidential

## INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH

Study on Pattern of utilisatin and career profile of recent Ph.Ds in S & T (Sponsored by Deptt. of Science & Technology Govt. of India)

#### INDIVIDUAL PROFORMA

(To be filled in by scholars holding doctorate)

1.	Name (Block Letters)			(Surname)	(First)	(Middle)	ē
2.	Sex						
3.	Date of Birth			•	Month		
4.	Address for Correspondence (Block letters)	ce	•	Tel. No. (If any	- I	Pin-	
5.	Marital Status			10070 3	in maggin abs	maga sidnas er e a	Ĭ.
6.	University/Institution which awarded you Ph.D.			1		uniorende lockete de adelem et ence le adelem et ence	
7.	Year of Award				refire */ n i li	Distinguished the state of the	
8.	Subject of Ph.D.						
9.	Topic/Title of Thesis stating the main areas of th	rust			gres 147 L . (kg Are greening)	ga nore mys 14 . Postanostrog par	
10.	Details of Qualifications:			(Graduation Onv	vards)		
Sl.	O	University/	Year of	Class/		Subject(s)	
No.		Institution	award	grade/ Division	Mair	subsidiary	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
11.	Employment Status			ato 15 Hol	Employed/U	Jnemployed	j.

12. Details of Employment (Start from the present and record 3 years prior to award of Ph.D)

Sl. Designation	Name of		Period Scale			Qualij		
No.	Orga	nisation	From	To		of Pay	Essential	Desirable
1 2	3	i institut	4	5	1 3 3 4 5	6	7	8

Brief description of duties and responsibilities of the present post.  Is your present work commensurate with your field of specialisation Yes/NO/Partly  A. If Partly' approx. what percentage of work relates to your specialisation in the present post.  B. If 'No' does your present organisation have work relating to your specialisation Yes/No-If 'Yes' Name the Department(s)  If 'No' kindly name a few organisations which have work relating to your specialisation—  C. Have you ever applied for employment in organisations listed against 'B' above Yes/No. Is the position held by you commensurate with your qualification and experience.  Yes/No————————————————————————————————————	
B. If 'No' does your present organisation have work relating to your specialisation Yes/No-If 'Yes' Name the Department(s) If 'No' kindly name a few organisations which have work relating to your specialisation—  C. Have you ever applied for employment in organisations listed against 'B' above Yes/No Is the position held by you commensurate with your qualification and experience.  Yes/No————	
If 'Yes' Name the Department(s) If 'No' kindly name a few organisations which have work relating to your specialisation—  C. Have you ever applied for employment in organisations listed against 'B' above Yes/No Is the position held by you commensurate with your qualification and experience.  Yes/No————	post
Yes/No ————————————————————————————————————	
and the second s	Jo
If 'No' What position and pay scale do you consider appropriate in your organisation for you	our specialisation.

<sup>·</sup> Note: You may add additional information - if any.

#### ANNEXURE IV: List of Science Subjects

#### SUBJECT LIST

- Agricultural Sciences 1.
- 2. Anthropology
- 3. Astronomy and Space
- Botany 4.
- 5. Zoology
- Marine Biology, Environmental Biology, Micro-Biology, Biological Sciences. 6.
- 7. Chemistry
- 8. **Bio-Chemistry**
- 9. Chemical Technology
- 10. Computer Sciences
- 11. Computer Information Sciences
- 12. Criminology
- 13. Demography and Population Studies
- 14.1
- 14.2
- Engineering Civil
  Engineering Chemical
  Engineering Communications
  Engineering Electrical
  Engineering Electronics
  Engineering Mechanical
  Engineering Others 14.3
- 14.4
- 14.5
- 14.6
- 14.7
- 15. Geography
- Geology 16.
- Geo-Physics 17.
- 18. Home Science
- 19. Library Science
- 20. Mathematics
- 21. Statistics
- 22. Medical Sciences
- Meteorology and Oceanography 23.
- 24.1 Physics
- 24.2 **Nuclear Physics**
- Speech and Hearing 25.
- 26. Veterinary Sciences
- 27. Miscellaneous (Demography Home Science and Population Studies, etc.)

## List of Universities constituting the sample

	Eastern Region Universities	No. of Ph. Ds awarded during 1980-81 to 1984-85 in S&T disciplines
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	Calcutta Jadavapur Bhagalpur Bevhanpur Sambalpur Kalyani Vishwa Bharti OAU Bhubaneshwar Birla University of Ag./ Tech Indian School of Mines I.I.T. Kharagpur I.S.I. Calcutta	713 155 170 97 75 108 70 18 18 31 281
	Total	
Wester	n Region Universities	
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	Bombay Nagpur M.S. University of Baroda Shivaji Saurashtra Punjabrau Krishi Vidyapeeth Bhavnagar Konkan Krishi Poona I.I.T. Bombay Gujarat	502 206 130 111 54 44 51 11 292 206 139
	Total	1746
Southe	rn Region Universities	
1: 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Andhra T.N. Ag. Annamalai Mysore Kerala UAS, Bangalore Kerala Ag. J.N.T.U. Hyderabad Anna Hyderabad	98 107 90 167 87 125 21 26 6

11.	Mangalore	7
12.	I.I.T. Madras	333
13.	Venkateshwara	205
14.	Madras	395
15.	Maduarai Kamraj	55
		180
16. 17.	Kakatiya I.I. of Sc.	143
17.	1.1. 01 36.	
	Total	2082
		District Visita
Centra	l Region Universities	
1.	A.M.U.	420
2.	Vikram	117
3.	Dr. Hari Sing Gaur	109
4.	Garhwal	160
5.	G.B. Pant	150
		93
6.	Rohilkhand	
7.	Devi Ahilya	93
8.	C.S. Azad	194
9.	Ravi Shankar	52
10.	Meerut	387
11.	B.H.U.	591
12.	Allahabad	131
13.	Avadesh Pratap Singh	127
	Total	2624
		3.00002
Northe	ern Region Universities	
		samia le po
1.	Delhi	387
2.	Punjab Agrl.	420
3.	Rajasthan	210
4.	Jodhpur	123
5.	H.P. Agrl.	113
6.	I.A.R.I.	401
7.	I.I.T. Delhi	415
8.	P.G.I.M.S.	78
	Total	2147
North	Eastern Region Universities	
1.	Dibrugarh	42
2.	Manipur	2
	Total	44 134,000

#### STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

#### INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH

Study on Pattern of Utilisation and Career Profiles of recent Ph.Ds in S & T (Sponsored by Department of Science & Technology: Government of India)

## INDIVIDUAL PROFORMA (To be filled in by Scholars holding doctorate)

1	Name				1716	
1.	(Block letters)		(Surname)	(First)	(Midd	le)
2.	Date of Birth		Day	Month	Ye	ar———
3.	Address of Correspo (Block letters)	ndence				1.50
			Tel. No. (If any	)————	Pio	ratu III
4.	(a) Sex (b) Marital Status					<u>lawa:</u>
5.	(c) If married number Topic/Title of Thesis the main area of thru	s Stating			D. Joseph 2 199	
6.	Subject of Ph.D			2	1.1 4.16	apili a rece
7.	Details of Qualificati	ons/training: (Grad	duation onwards)			RP, National
SI. No.	Degree	University/ Institution	Year of award	Class/ Grade/ Division	Subject(s) Main	Subsidiary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7 .

Note: i) If space provided for any item is insufficient, please use blank space on page 4.

ii) Please tick mark the items which are applicable and delete the ones which are not.

	Language	Read	Write	Speak	Exams passed, if any
					1
				·* ,	
9.	Employment Status Er	nployed/Unemplo	oved/not seeking	any employment	
	Details of employment			Va Managara	reconstant frontieres
10.	Details of employment	(start from the m	ost recent emplo	yment)	
l.	Designation	Name of	Period	Scale of	Qualification prescribed
Vo.		Organisation	From To	- Pay	Essential Desirable
	Kar III. 2000 K. S.	286V-		11.7	nin and the part of his
11. 12.	(b) Whether provided (ii) free /subsidis	d (i) free house/su ed transport/conv	ibsided house/H eyance allowance	.R.A. Rs.——p.m.	hava Cod'i mroy bill
	<ul> <li>(b) Whether provided</li> <li>(ii) free /subsidis</li> <li>(i) Brief description</li> <li>(ii) Does your present</li> <li>If partly, approx,</li> <li>(iii) Name and Addre</li> </ul>	d (i) free house/su ed transport/conv of duties and espo at work pertain to	reyance allowance onsibilities of the your specialisation ate	.R.A. Rs.—	hava či vitamavy bisi skrivne ko i toviena no artly
12.	<ul> <li>(b) Whether provided (ii) free /subsidis</li> <li>(i) Brief description Does your present If partly, approx,</li> <li>(iii) Name and Addresupervisor in the</li> </ul>	d (i) free house/su ed transport/conv of duties and espo at work pertain to y percentage————————————————————————————————————	reyance allowance onsibilities of the your specialisation ate	.R.A. Rs.—	co.m.
	<ul> <li>(b) Whether provided</li> <li>(ii) free /subsidis</li> <li>(i) Brief description</li> <li>(ii) Does your present</li> <li>If partly, approx,</li> <li>(iii) Name and Addre</li> </ul>	d (i) free house/su ed transport/conv of duties and espo at work pertain to y percentage————————————————————————————————————	reyance allowance onsibilities of the your specialisation ate	.R.A. Rs.—	co.m.
12.	<ul> <li>(b) Whether provided (ii) free /subsidis</li> <li>(i) Brief description Does your present If partly, approx,</li> <li>(iii) Name and Addresupervisor in the</li> </ul>	d (i) free house/su ed transport/conv of duties and espo at work pertain to y percentage————————————————————————————————————	reyance allowance onsibilities of the your specialisation ate	.R.A. Rs.—	co.m.
13.	(b) Whether provided (ii) free /subsidis  (i) Brief description Does your presen If partly, approx, (iii) Name and Addre supervisor in the  Details of project work  Period	d (i) free house/sued transport/convectors and espont work pertain to percentage—ss of your immedipresent post—c done, if any  Particulars	pubsided house/H revance allowance consibilities of the your specialisation ate  Particulars	Present post.  The Present post.	Output of the
12.	(b) Whether provided (ii) free /subsidis  (i) Brief description Does your presen If partly, approx, (iii) Name and Addre supervisor in the  Details of project work  Period	d (i) free house/sued transport/convectors and espont work pertain to percentage—ss of your immedipresent post—c done, if any  Particulars	pubsided house/H revance allowance consibilities of the your specialisation ate  Particulars	Present post.  The Present post.	Output of the
12.	(b) Whether provided (ii) free /subsidis  (i) Brief description Does your presen If partly, approx, (iii) Name and Addre supervisor in the  Details of project work  Period	d (i) free house/sued transport/convectors and espont work pertain to percentage—ss of your immedipresent post—c done, if any  Particulars	pubsided house/H revance allowance consibilities of the your specialisation ate  Particulars	Present post.  The Present post.	Output of the
12.	(b) Whether provided (ii) free /subsidis  (i) Brief description Does your presen If partly, approx, (iii) Name and Addre supervisor in the  Details of project work  Period	d (i) free house/sued transport/convectors and espont work pertain to percentage—ss of your immedipresent post—c done, if any  Particulars of project	pubsided house/H reyance allowance onsibilities of the your specialisation ate  Particulars of sponsors	.R.A. Rs	Output of the
12.	(b) Whether provided (ii) free /subsidis  (i) Brief description (ii) Does your presen If partly, approx, (iii) Name and Addre supervisor in the  Details of project work  Period To	d (i) free house/sued transport/convectors and espont work pertain to percentage—ss of your immedipresent post—convectors done, if any  **Particulars of project**  chnical paper/rep	pubsided house/H reyance allowance onsibilities of the your specialisation ate  Particulars of sponsors	.R.A. Rs	Output of the project
12. 13. From	(b) Whether provided (ii) free /subsidis  (i) Brief description (ii) Does your presen If partly, approx, (iii) Name and Addre supervisor in the  Details of project work  Period To  Details of scientific/te	d (i) free house/sued transport/convectors and espont work pertain to percentage—ss of your immedipresent post—convectors done, if any  **Particulars of project**  chnical paper/rep	pubsided house/H reyance allowance onsibilities of the your specialisation ate  Particulars of sponsors	.R.A. Rs.——p.m.  present post. nYes/No/Pa  Objectives of the project	Output of the project
12. 13.	(b) Whether provided (ii) free /subsidis  (i) Brief description (ii) Does your presen If partly, approx, (iii) Name and Addre supervisor in the  Details of project work  Period To  Details of scientific/te	d (i) free house/sued transport/convectors and espont work pertain to percentage—ss of your immedipresent post—convectors done, if any  **Particulars of project**  chnical paper/rep	pubsided house/H reyance allowance onsibilities of the your specialisation ate  Particulars of sponsors	.R.A. Rs.——p.m.  present post. nYes/No/Pa  Objectives of the project	Output of the project

15.	Details	of	confe	erence	attended	l, if	any

	P	articulars of conference	Venue	Date	Details of pread, if any	paper presented or
1. 2. 3. 4.						
16.	Pate	ents commercialised, if any			. n. oo kan Waarjan	
	D	Details of patents commercialised	3	Place w	here registered	Date
1. 2. 3. 4.						
17.	(i)	You may have done your Ph.D. appropriate one(s)  (a) because I was sponsored by (b) to meet mandatory require (c) to get a particular job whice (d) to improve my career prossice) for geniune desire for known or  (f) for the reason stated below	y an organisation ement of the organ h I had in view, pects, wledge/skill in the	nisation I was	employed in,	
	(ii)	Did your Ph.D work achieve/wi or none (tick mark appropriate	ll achieve (c), (d) one(s)	, (a), (f)?	e judkie kyr. E kongranse man	
18.	(i) (ii)	Does the position held by you co If 'No' what position/pay scale y	ommensurate with you consider appr	h your qualific opriate	ation and experienc	eYes/No
		(use space down below, if space	provided for any	of the above i	tem is insufficient)	Liler de La Caracteria
		Item No.				
					*	
***************************************		Item No.		5		
		Item No.			2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

ANNEXURE VII
Subjectwise Break-up of completed Questionnaires received and considered

	Subject	Received	Considered
1.	Physics	335	323
2.	Nuclear Physics	17	16
3.	Chemistry	701	671
4.	Mathematics	210	208
5.	Statistics	44	42
6.	Civil Engg.	78	77
7.	Mechanical Engg.	70	67
8.	Electrical Engg.	41	39
9.	Electronics & Computer Science	32	30
10.	Chemical Engg.	33	32
11.	Chemical Technology and Pharmacology	17	17
12.	Engg. (Others)	47	44
13.	Agriculuture	460	457
14.	Medicine	24	23
15.	Veterinary Science	56	. 56
16.	Botany	360	352
17.	Zoology	308	294
18.	Bio-Chemistry	111	111
19.	Biology (Others)	188	184
20.	Geology	70	68
21.	Geography	35	33
22.	Geo-Physics	19	19
23.	Anthropology	20	20
24.	Miscellaneous/others	17	17
	Total	3294	3200

#### ANNEXURE VIII

	ect on t No. I sheet	ts	U	niversi	ty		Quest	ionnaiı			ersity			uestior				ridiri			stionn	aire No	).
				(a) -	below 3	30 year	s								(b) -	- 30-39 y	ears				150		
Q. No.	E U N	R T RT O	I II III IV	E D N	<u></u>	Y N P	a- f	<u>Y</u> <u>N</u>	<u>Y</u> <u>N</u>	Pub.	Pat. Y/N	Q. No.	E U z	$\frac{R}{\frac{T}{RT}}$	I II III IV	E D N	L	Y N P	a- f	Y N	Y N	Pub.	Pat. Y N
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

 $\label{eq:logend:equality} Legend: E/U/N: Employed, Unemployed, Not seeking employment \\ R/T/RT/O: Research, Teaching, Research & Teaching, Other than Research/Teaching \\ I/II/III/IV: Grades/Pay scales by Scholars \\ Y/N/P: Yes, No, Partial$ 

a-f: Reasons for which Ph.D. was obtained by the scholars
a) because I was sponsored by an organisation
b) to meet the mandatory requirement of the organisation I was employed in
c) to get a particular job I had in view
d) to improve my career prospects
e) for genuine desire for knowledge/skill in the subject/field
f) for the reasons stated-below

Pub.: Publications Pat.: Patents

E	R	I	E	Y	a	Υ.	Y	Y	Y	E	R	I	E	Y	a	Y	Y	Y	Y
U	T	II.	D	N	b	N	N	N	N	U	T	II	D	N	b	N	. N	N	N
N	RT	III	N	P	c					N	RT	III	N	P	c				
	O	IV			d						O	IV			d				
					e										e				
					f -										f				

Regi Sex Shee	ect on t No. I sheet	ıc	U	niversi			Quest	ionnai	re No.	Univ	refsity		Qı	uestio	nnaire	No.	Unive	ersity		Que	estionna	aire No	).
				(a) -	- 40-49 y	rears			- 4 ( )	7.7	- 121		10.1	E \$5.00	(b)	- Above	50 year	s		-		•	
Q. No.	E U N	R T RT O	I II III IV	E D N	<i>L</i>	Y N P	a- f	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u> <u>N</u>	Pub.	Pat. Y N	Q. No.	E U N	R T RT O	I II III IV	E D	L	Y N P	a- f	<u>Y</u> <u>N</u>	<u>Y</u> <u>N</u>	Pub. Y N	Pat Y N
25	26	<b>پ</b>	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
		•																7.8	1.801	ari. Ha	in Error		
	E U	R T	I	E D		Y	a	Y	Y	Y	Y	E U	R T	I II	E	T	Y N	a	Y N	Y	Y N	Y N	

## Some vital parameters and dates

## Parameters

1.	Number of Universities/deemed universities and Institutions of National Importance	
	in India in 1984-85	150
2.	Number of Ph.Ds awarded in S & T in 5 years 1980-81 to 1984-85	18,671
3.	Number of Universities/Institutes selected for pretesting	2
4.	Number of Ph.Ds in the above two	788
5.	Number of filled in questionnaires received from the above two	304
6.	Number of Universities/Institutes addressed initially to send the data regarding Ph.D. scholars	72
7.	Number of Universities/Institutes subsequently addressed to send data regarding scholars	23
8.	Number of Universities/Institutes visited for collection of data	39
9.	Number of scholars who were addressed questionnaires	10,366
10.	Number of scholars who responded	
	a - till 30.11.88	3,200
	b - till to date	3,294
11.	Number of questionnaire received back undelivered	364
12.	Number of scholars who did not respond	6,708
13.	Number of responding scholars from overseas	36
	Dates	
1.	Submission of project proposal	10-4-87
2.	Acceptance of proposal	10-8-87
3.	Receipt of payment	7-9-87
4.	Commencement of the study	1-10-87
5.	Despatch of first letter to Universities for supply of data	15-10-87
6.	First visit to collect data for pretesting	25-10-87
7.	Last visit to collect data for pretesting	10-11-87
8.	First lot of questionnaires sent for pretesting	18-11-87
9.	Last lot of questionnaires sent for pretesting	2-12-87
10.	Last filled in questionnaire received from pretesting	8-12-87
11.	First meeting of Advisory Committee	24-12-87
12.	Questionnaire finalised	15-1-88
13.	First lot of questionnnaires despatched	25-1-88
14.	Last lot of questionnaires despatched	23-10-88
15.	Date upto which questionnaire should have been received	25 10 00
COMMON.	targetted	30-6-88
	actual	30-11-88
		20-11-00

## Employment Position of male and female Ph.D Scholars by subjects

## **Employment Position**

	Subject	Males		Females		Total	
		Number employed	% age to total	Number employed	% age to total	Number employed	% age to total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Physical Science	1084	97.4	126	85.7	1210	96%
	1. Physics	293	99.3	26	92.9	319	98.8
	2. Nuclear Physics	15	100%	1	100%	16	100%
	3. Chemistry	559	95.9	71	80.7	630	93.9
		178	98.3	25	92.6		
	4. Maths					203	97.6
	5. Statistics	39	100%	3	100%	42	100%
ſ.	Technological Sciences	<u>299</u>	99.7	<u>5</u>	83.3	304	94.4
	6. Civil Engg.	77	100%	<del>-</del>	. = '	77	100%
	7. Mech. Engg.	67	100%	_		67	100%
	<ul><li>8. Elec. Engg.</li><li>9. Electronics</li></ul>	38	100%	1	100%	39	100%
	& Computer Sc.	28	100%	2	100%	30	100%
	10. Chem. Engg.	31	100%	1	100%	32	100%
	11. Chemical technology	15	100%	1	50%	16	94.1
	12. Engg. (others)	43	97.7	- '	_	43	97.7
II.	Agricultural						
	& Veterinary Sciences	<u>492</u>	99.0	<u>14</u>	<u>87.5</u>	<u>506</u>	<u>98.1</u>
	13. Agriculture	438	99.3	14	87.5	452	98.9
	14. Veterinary Sc.	54	96.4	_	77	54	96.4
V.	Medicine	<u>15</u>	<u>93.8</u>	7	100%	22	95.7
<i>7</i> .	Bio-Sciences	708	<u>95.5</u>	<u>157</u>	<u>78.5</u>	<u>865</u>	91.9
	15. Botany	260	95.9	58	71.6	318	90.3
	16. Zoology	225	94.9	46	80.7	271	92.2
	17. Bio Chemistry	67	90.5	31	83.8	98	88.3
	18. Biology(Others)	156	98.1	22	88%	178	96.7
/Ι.	Geo-Sciences	<u>111</u>	98.2	<u>5</u>	<u>71.4</u>	<u>116</u>	96.7
	19. Geology	64	97%	1	50%	65	95.6
	20. Geography	28	100%	4	80%	32	97%
	21. Geophysics	19	100%	_	_	19	100%
/[]	. Miscellaneous	<u>23</u>	100%	<u>12</u>	<u>85.7</u>	<u>35</u>	94.6
	22. Anthropology	12	$\frac{100\%}{100\%}$	6	75%	18	90%
	23. Other subjects					17	100%
		11	100%	6	100%		
	Total (All subjects)	2732	97.5	326	82.1	3058	95.6

<sup>-</sup> Figures relating to totals in the subject are not shown in this table.

ANNEXURE XI

Activity-wise distribution of scholars under each subject group/subject

Subject-group/subject	Research	Teaching	Res. & Teaching	g Others	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Physical Sc.	376	553	191	84	1204
	(31.2)	(45.9)	(15.9)	(7)	
1. Physics	97	151	52	19	319
	(30.4)	(47.3)	(16.3)	(6)	(26.5)
2. Nuc. Physics	4	9	2	1	16
(1).	(25)	(56.3)	(12.5)	(6.3)	(1.3)
3. Chemistry	244	248	76	57	625
r <sub>i</sub> L	(39)	(39.7)	(12.2)	(9.1)	(51.9)
4. Mathematics	22	132	41	7	202
44.	(10.9)	(65.3)	(20.3)	(3.5)	(16.8)
5. Statistics	9	13	20	-	42
	(21.4)	(31)	(47.6)	_	(3.5)
	(21.1)	(01)	(17.0)		(3.3)
II. Technological Sc.	62	99	112	26	299
ar reemengieur sei	(20.7)	(33.1)	(37.5)	(8.7)	2//
1. Civil	11	29	29	6	75
I. CIVII	(14.7)	(38.7)	(38.7)	(8)	(25.1)
2. Mechanical	5	22	31	9	67
2. Weenamear	(7.5)	(32.8)	(46.3)	(13.4)	(22.4)
3. Electrical	6	16	13	3	38
5. Electrical	(15.8)	(42.1)	(34.2)	(7.9)	(12.7)
4. Electronics &	(15.6)	(42.1)	(34.2)	(1.9)	(12.7)
Computer Sc.	9	10	10	_ will disk.	29
computer se.	(31)	(34.5)	(34.5)		(9.7)
5. Chemical Engg.	6	(34.3)	13	5	31
3. Chemical Lingg.	(19.4)			(16.1)	
6. Chemical Tech.	(19.4)	(22.6)	(41.9)	, ,	(10.4)
o. Chemical reen.		(12.5)	5 .	1	16
7. Engg. (Others)	(50)	(12.5)	(31.3)	(6.3)	(5.4)
7. Engg. (Others)	17	13	11	2	43
	(39.5)	(30.2)	(25.6)	(4.7)	(14.4)
III. Agricultural Madical					
& Veterinary Sc.	150	60	224	70	504
& veterinary Sc.	150	69	226	59	504
1 1 10	(29.8)	(13.9)	(44.8)	(11.7)	450
1. Agricultural Sc.	146	57	192	55	450
2 1/4	(32.4)	(12.7)	(42.7)	(12.2)	(89.3)
2. Veterinary Sc.	4	12	34	4	54
77. N. P. 1.	(7.4)	(22.2)	(63.0)	(7.4)	(10.7)
IV. Medical Sc.		17	- 23	5	22
		(77.3)		(22.7)	

259	362	180	56	857
(30.2)	(42.2)	(21.0)	(6.5)	
75	153	68		314
(23.9)	(48.7)	(21.7)		(36.6)
55	131	56		271
(24)	(48.3)	(20.7)		(31.6)
12	42	5	5	94
(44.7)	(44.7)	(5.3)	(5.3)	(11)
77	, ,			178
1 A				(20.8)
( is is )	(20.2)	, ,	(1.5)	(20.0)
33	46		15	116
				110
	,		, ,	65
		15		(56)
. ,	, ,	. ,		32
			~	
	, ,	` '	(3.1) as hargon	(27.6) 19
			_	
(37.9)	(21.2)	(21.2)	Here & Vely Ser	(16.4)
10		_	_	
	-			34
		` /		
	=			<b>17</b> ja
	(29.4)	(17.6)	,	(50)
5	4	4 (9.6)%.	K. 18, 20, 1, 25, 1	17
(35.3)	(23.5)	(23.5) $(9.75)$	17.7)	(50)
		(0.1)8		
	)'	(100)		
392	1155	738	251	3036
(29.4)	(38)	(24.3)	(8.3)	
	30.2) 75 (23.9) 75 (24) 77 (44.7) 77 (43.3) 88 (27.7) 4 (12.5) 11 (57.9) 12 (35.3) 6 (35.3)	30.2)       (42.2)         75       153         (23.9)       (48.7)         55       131         (24)       (48.3)         42       42         (44.7)       36         (43.3)       (20.2)         33       46         (28.4)       (39.7)         18       24         (27.7)       (36.9)         4       18         (12.5)       (56.3)         11       4         (57.9)       (21.2)         12       9         (35.3)       (26.5)         5       5         (35.3)       (29.4)         6       4         (35.3)       (23.5)	30.2)       (42.2)       (21.0)         75       153       68         (23.9)       (48.7)       (21.7)         55       131       56         (24)       (48.3)       (20.7)         42       42       5         (44.7)       (5.3)       51         (43.3)       (20.2)       (28.7)         33       46       22         (28.4)       (39.7)       (19)         18       24       9         (27.7)       (36.9)       (13.9)         4       18       9         (12.5)       (56.3)       (28.1)         41       4       4         (57.9)       (21.2)       (21.2)         (25.5)       (20.6)       5         (35.3)       (29.4)       (17.6)         (4       4       4         (35.3)       (23.5)       (23.5)	30.2)       (42.2)       (21.0)       (6.5)         75       153       68       18         223.9)       (48.7)       (21.7)       (5.7)         55       131       56       19         (24)       (48.3)       (20.7)       (7)         42       5       5       5         (44.7)       (44.7)       (5.3)       (5.3)         77       36       51       14         (43.3)       (20.2)       (28.7)       (7.9)         33       46       22       15         (28.4)       (39.7)       (19)       (12.9)         48       24       9       14         (27.7)       (36.9)       (13.9)       (21.5)         4       18       9       1         (12.5)       (56.3)       (28.1)       (3.1)         (11       4       4       -         (57.9)       (21.2)       (21.2)       -         (29       7       6         (35.3)       (26.5)       (20.6)       (17.6)         (35.3)       (29.4)       (17.6)       (17.6)         (35.3)       (23.5)       (23.5) <t< td=""></t<>

Note: (i) Figures within brackets are percentages. These are w.r.t. totals in col.6 (ii) Percentages given in column 6 against subjects are w.r.t. the respective total of the subject-group.

## Activity-wise distribution of scholars by subject-groups for male and female scholars separately

#### **MALES**

9	Subject-group	Resea	rch	Teachi	ng	Res. &	Teaching	Others	TOTAL	
A)	1	2	198)	3	15.10 .	4	(128.41)	5	 6	
1.	Physical Sc.	342(4:	3.5)	483(48	.8)	178(25	.3)	75(32.5)	1078(39.8)	
		(31.7)		(44.8)		(16.5)		(7.0)	(89.5)	
2.	Technological Sc.	60(7.6		98(9.9)	)	110(15	.6)	26(11.3)	294(10.8)	
		(20.4)		(33.3)		(37.3)		(8.8)	(98.3)	
3.	Agriculture & Vety Sc.	143(18	3.2)	68(6.9)	)	222(31	.6)	57(24.7)	490(18.1)	
		(29.2)		(13.9)		(45.3)		(11.6)	(97.2)	
4.	Medical Science			11(1.1)	)			4(1.7)	15 (0.5)	
				(73.3)				(26.7)	(68.2)	
5.	Bio-Sciences	203(2	5.8)	281(28	5.4)	167(23	5.7)	50(21.6)	701(25.9)	
		(29)	your in	(40.1)		(23.8)	, Leu	(7.1)	(81.8)	
6.	Geo Sciences	31(3.9	)	43(4.4)	)	22(3.1)	)	15(6.5)	111(4.1)	
		(27.9)	for a second	(38.7)		(19.8)	11.25	(13.5)	(95.7)	
7.	Misc.	8(1.0)		5(0.5)		5(0.7)		4(1.7)	22(0.8)	
		(36.4)		(22.7)		(22.7)		(18.2)	(64.7)	
8.	TOTAL	787		989		704		231	2711	
	T.60	(29)		(36.5)		(26)		(8.5)	(89.3)	

#### 

1.	Physical Sc.	34(32.4)	70(42.2)	13(38.2)	9(45.0)	126(38.8)
		(27)	(55.6)	(10.3)	(7.1)	(10.5)
2.	Technological Sc.	2(1.9)	1(.60)	2(5.9)	. <u>-</u>	5(1.5)
		(40)	(20)	(40)		(1.7)
3.	Agriculture & Vety Sc.	7(6.7)	1(0.6)	4(11.8)	2(10.0)	14(4.3)
		(50.0)	$(7.1)^{'}$	(28.6)	(14.3)	(2.8)
4.	Medical Science		6(3.6)		1(5.0)	7(2.2)
			(85.7)		(14.3)	(31.8)
5.	Bio-Sciences	56(53.3)	81(48.8)	13(38.2)	6(30.0)	156(48.0)
		(35.9)	(51.9)	(8.3)	(3.9)	(18.2)
6.	Geo-Sciences	2(1.9)	3(1.8)	_	- '	5(1.5)
		(40)	(60)	_	_	(4.3)
• 7.	Misc.	4(3.8)	4(2.4)	2(5.9)	2(10.0)	12(3.7)
		(33.3)	(33.3)	(16.7)	(16.7)	35.3)
8.	TOTAL	105	166	34	20	325
		(32.3)	(51.1)	(10.5)	(6.2)	(10.7)

Note: Percentage given below the absolute figures are w.r.t. absolute figures in col.6.

Percentage to the right of absolute figures are w.r.t. to totals in the respective columns.

#### Distribution of scholars by professions, length of service grades held and broad subject groups.

Gr	оир	No. of Years			Researc	ch	Nature	of work				Teachi		
		Taken	<i>−I</i>	I	II	III	IV	V	Total	-I	I	II	III	Total
1		2	3	4.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Physical Sciences	0-5	25	57	34	6	1	4	127	17	112	17	_	146
	•		(19.7)	(44.9)	(26.8)	(4.7)	(0.8)	(3.1)	(42.1)	(11.6)	(76.7)	(11.7)	(0.0)	(48.3)
		6-10	12	40	38	3	2	2	97	8	107	13	1	129
			(12.4)	(41.2)	(39.2)	(3.0)	(2.1)	(2.1)	(38.5)	(6.2)	(82.9)	(10.1)	(0.8)	(51.2)
		10+	5	29	57	41	15	1	148	11	252	166	19	448
			(3.4)	(19.6)	(38.5)	(27.7)	(10.1)	(0.7)	(23.9)	(2.5)	(56.3)	(37.0)	(4.2)	(72.2)
2.	Technological Sciences	0-5	1	5	4	3	_	_	13	-	6	4	2	12
			(7.7)	(38.5)	(30.8)	(23.0)	_		(41.9)	1 1	(50.0)	(33.3)	(16.7)	(38.7)
		6-10	3	3	9	4	-	_	19	_	15	13	3	31
			(15.8)	(15.8)	(47.4)	(21.0)	-	-	(33.9)		(48.4)	(41.9)	(9.7)	(55.4)
		10+	2	5	8	15	6	_	36	1	12	87	59	159
			(5.6)	(13.8)	(22.2)	(41.7)	(16.7)	77.1	(17.4)	(0.6)	(7.6)	(54.7)	(37.1)	(76.8)
3.	Agricultural & Vety Sciences	0-5	2	40	13	2	-	_	57		16	10	1	27
			(3.5)	(70.2)	(22.8)	(3.5)			(62.6)	- W	(59.3)	(37.0)	(3.7)	(29.7)
		6-10	9	24	17	2	_		52	3	18	20	1	42
			(17.3)	(46.2)	(32.7)	(3.8)	-		(46.0)	(7.1)	(42.9)	(47.6)	(2.4)	(37.2)
		10+	4	22	81	11		-	118		36	89	26	151
	M " 16 '	0.5	(3.4)	(18.6)	(68.7)	(9.3)		_	(40.4)		(23.8)	(59.0)	(17.2)	(51.7)
1.	Medical Sciences	0-5	_	_	_		_	_	-	_	_		_	_
		6-10	_	_	_	-	_	_	_		2	1	3	6
		10 .									(33.3)	(16.7)	(50.0)	(85.7)
		10+	_	_	_		-	_	_	_	2	4	5	11
											(18.2)	(36.4)	(45.4)	(84.6)

Note:

i) Figure in the brackets under grade are percentages. These have been worked out w.r.t. totals in the respective activity.
 ii) Figures in the brackets in Total Column are also percentages. These are worked out with respect to total number of scholars in the subject having that number of years of service.
 iii) The respective grades are

Research
—I below Rs.2200-Rs.4000 Rs.2200-Rs.4000 Rs.3000-Rs.4500

II Rs.3700-Rs.5000 & Rs.4100-Rs.5300 Rs.4500-Rs.5700 III

IV V

Rs.5700-Rs.7300

Teaching
—I below Rs.2200-Rs.4000
I Rs.2200-Rs.4000

II Rs.3700-Rs.5700

Rs.4500-Rs.7300

Grou	up	No. of Years				Nature	of work							2		-
		Taken				Others						***	Total			
			-I	I	II	III	ΠV	V	Total	-I	I	II	III	IV .	V	Total
		ē.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1.	Physical Science	0-5	9 (31.0)	9 (31.0)	8 (27.6)	3 (10.4)	. 7	_	29 (9.6)	51 (16.9)	178 (58.9)	59 (19.6)	9 (3.0)	1 (0.3)	4 (1.3)	302 (100.0)
		6-10	(30.8)	5 (19.2)	12 (46.2)	1 (38.8)		_	26 (10.3)	28 (11.1)	152 (60.3)	63 (25.0)	5 (2.0)	(0.8)	2 (0.8)	252 (100.0)
		10+	5 (20.8)	7 (29.2)	6 (25.0)	6 (25.0)	_		24 (3.9)	21 (3.4)	288 (46.5)	229 (36.8)	66 (10.7)	15 (2.4)	1 (0.2)	620 (100.0)
2.	Technological															
	Sciences	0-5 6-10	2 (33.0) –	3 (50.0) 1	1 (16.7) 5	_ 	<u>-</u>	<del>-</del>	6 (19.4) 6	3 (9.7) 3	14 (45.2) 19	9 (29.0) 27	5 (16.1) 7	. <del>-</del> - , <sup>2</sup>		31 (100.0) 56
		10+	1 (8.3)	(16.7) 2 (16.7)	(83.3) 4 (33.3)	3 (25.0)	2 (16.7)	<u>-</u>	(10.7) 12 (5.8)	(5.4) 4 (1.9)	(33.9) 19 (9.2)	(48.2) 99 (47.8)	(12.5) 77 (37.2)	8 (3.9)		(100.0) 207 (100.0)
	Agricultural & Vety Sciences	0-5	2 (28.6)	4 (57.1)	1 (14.3)	_	_	_	7 (7.7)	4 (4.4)	60 (65.9)	24 (26.4)	3 (3.3)		-	91 (100.0)
	11 11 11	6-10	(10.5)	6 (31.6)	11 (57.9)	1 <del></del>	_	-	19 (16.8)	14 (12.4)	48 (42.5)	48 (42.5)	3 (2.6)		_	113 (100.0)
		10+	Ť	4 (17.4)	13 (56.5)	6 (28.1)	-	_	23 (7.9)	(1.4)	62 (21.2)	183 (62.7)	43 (14.7)	1 <u>12</u> 7 AU		292 (100.0)
	Medical Science	0-5		-	1 (50.0)	1 (50.0)	_	· <del>1</del>	(100.0)		_	1 (50.0)	1 (50.0)	_	_	(100.0)
	17	6-10	¥T .	-	1 (100.0)	_	_	_ "	1 (14.3)	<del>-</del> -	2 (28.6)	(28.6)	3 (42.8)	-		7 (100.0)
		10+	-	_	÷ ′	_	2 (100.0)	1.1	2 (15.4)	-	2 (15.4)	4 (30.8)	5 (38.4)	2 (15.4)		13 (100.0)

#### ANNEXURE XIII contd

Gr	оир			No. of		Researc	ch			Teachi	ing					
	99			Years Taken	-I	I	II	III	IV	V	Total	<b>-</b> I	I	II	III	Total
1			= +	2	3	4	5	6 ·	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
5.	Bio Sciences	٠		0-5	32	50	10	2	_	_	94	11	86	8	3	108
				6-10	(34.1)	(53.2) 48	(10.6)	(2.1)	_	1	(42.3) 88	(10.2) 11	(79.6) 87	(7.4) 27	(2.8)	(48.7) 126
				10+	(20.5)	(34.5)	(20.5) 45	(3.4)	4	(1.1)	(38.6) 99	(8.7) 15	(69.1) 161	(21.4)	(0.8) 16	(55.3) 275
6.	Geo.Sciences	6		0-5	(11.1)	(31.3)	(45.5)	(8.1)	(4.0)	_	(25.3)	(5.5)	(58.5) 14	(30.2)	(5.8)	(70.2) 17
				6-10	(22.2)	(33.4)	(22.2) 5	(22.2)	_	_	(32.2) 9	(5.9)	(82.4) 11	(11.7)	(0.0)	(60.7) 14
				10+	-	(44.4) 2	(55.6) 7	4	1	1	(31.0) 15	1	(78.6) 16	(21.4) 18	1	(48.3) 36
7.	Misc.			0-5	_	(13.3)	(46.6) —	(26.7) 1	(6.7)	(6.7)	(25.9) 1	(2.8)	(44.4) 1	(50.0)	(2.8)	(62.1) 2
				6-10	1	3	1	(100.0) —	_	_	(33.3) 5	(50.0)	(50.0)	-	_	(66.7) 2
				10+	(20.0) 4	(60.0) 1	(20.0) 1	1	1		(62.5)	) <del>-</del>	(100.0)	3	2	(25.0) 7
	Total			0-5	(50.0) 62	(12.5) 155	(12.5) 63	(12.5) 16	(12.5) 1	4	(42.1) 301	30	(28.6) 235	(42.8) 41	(28.6)	(36.8) 312
				6-10	(20.6) 43	(51.6) 122	(20.9) 88	(5.3) 12	(0.3)	(1.3)	(44.3) 270	(9.6) 22	(75.3) 242	(13.2) 77	(1.9) 9	(46.0) 350
				10+	(15.9) 26 (6.1)	(45.2) 90 (21.2)	(32.6) 199 (46.9)	(4.5) 80 (18.9)	(0.7) 27 (6.4)	(1.1) 2 (0.5)	(39.0) 424 (26.5)	(6.3) 28 (2.6)	(69.1) 481 (44.3)	(22.0) 450 (41.4)	(2.6) 128 (11.7)	(50.5) 1087 (67.9)

Gro	оир	No. of Years				Nature	of work									
		Taken				Others							Total			
		****	— <i>I</i>	I	II.	III	ΓV	V	Total	-I	I	II	III	IV	V	Total
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
5.	Bio.Sc.	0-5	4	11	4	1	_		20	47	147	22	6	_	_	222
			(20.0)	(55.0)	(20.0)	(5.0)-	_		(9.0)	(21.2)	(66.2)	(9.9)	(2.7)	_	1-1	(100.0)
		6-10	3	6	4	1	-	_	14	32	141	49	5		1	228
			(21.4)	(42.9)	(28.6)	(7.1)-	_	-	(6.1)	(14.0)	(61.8)	(21.5)	(2.2)	_	(0.5)	(100.0)
		10+	6	4	7	ì	_		18	32	196	135	25	4	_	392
			(33.3)	(22.2)	(38.9)	(5.6)-	-	_	(4.6)	(8.2)	(50.0)	(34.4)	(6.4)	(1.0)	_	(100.0)
6.	6. Geo.Sc.	0-5		2	_	_		_	2 ´	3	19	4	2	_	-	28
			(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	_	(7.1)	(10.7)	(67.9)	(14.3)	(7.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)
		6-10		3	1	2		_	6		18	9	2		_	29
			(0.0)	(50.0)	(16.7)	(33.3)	(0.0)	_	(20.7)	(0.0)	(62.1)	(31.0)	(6.9)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)
	*	10+		2		3	2	_	Ž (	ì	20	25	8	3	1	58
			(0.0)	(28.6)	(0.0)	(42.8)	(28.6)		(12.0)	(1.7)	(34.5)	(43.1)	(13.8)	(5.2)	(1.7)	(100.0)
7.	Misc.	0-5	_ ′	_ ′	_ ′	_	_			1 1	1		1	_		3
			(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)		(0.0)	(33.3))	(33.3)	(0.0)	(33.4)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)
		6-10	_	_	ì	_	_	-	ì	ì	5	2	_ ′			8
			(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)		(12.5)	(12.5)	(62.5)	(25.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)
		10 +	_	3	ì	_ ′	_ ′	_	4	4	6	5	3	1	_	19
			(0.0)	(75.0)	(25.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)		(21.1)	(21.1)	(31.6)	(26.3)	(15.8)	(5.2)	(0.0)	(100.0)
	Total	0-5	17	29	15	5	_ ′	-	66	109	419	119	27	1	4	679
			(25.8)	(43.9)	(22.7)	(7.6)			(9.7)	(16.1)	(61.7)	(17.5)	(4.0)	(0.1)	(0.6)	(100.0)
		6-10	13	21	35	4	-	_	73	78	385	200	25	2	3	693
			(17.8)	(28.8)	(47.9)	(5.5)	(0.0)	_	(10.5)	(11.3)	(55.6)	(28.8)	(3.6)	(0.3)	(0.4)	(100.0)
		10+	12	22	31	19	6		90	66	593	680	227	33	2	1601
			(13.3)	(24.5)	(34.4)	(21.1)	(6.7)		(5.6)	(4.1)	(37.0)	(42.5)	(14.2)	(2.1)	(0.1)	(100.0)

## Distribution of Ph.D scholars employed on teaching by age groups and pay grades under various subject groups/subjects

Subjec	ts			Ph.Ds t	y subjects	s age-groups	s and grade	s			
	,	-	Upto 30	) years				30-39 ye	ears		
		-I	I	II	Ш	T	-I	I	II	III	Т
1	.:	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Phy.	Sc.	2	25	2	_	29	25	277	59	1	362
1.	Physics	(6.9) —	(86.2) 6	(6.9) —	_	(4.0) 6	(6.9) 4	(76.5) 57	(16.3) 14	(0.3)	(49.4) 76
	7.		(100)			(3.0)	(5.3)	(75.0)	(18.4)	(1.3)	(38.4)
· 2.	Nuc. Phy.	· ,	_		_	1—	_	(100)	_	_	5 (4 <b>5</b> .5)
-3.	€hemistry	1	16	1	-	18	15	136	25	-	176
4.	Maths	(5.6)	(88.9) 2	(5.6) 1	_	(5.6) 4	(8.5)	(77.3) <b>6</b> 9.	(14.2) 11	_	(5 <b>5</b> ) 86
_		(25)	(50)	(25)		(2.3)	(7.0)	(80.2)	(12.8)	_	(50)
5.	Statistics		1 (100)		_	(3.1)		10 (52.6)	9 (45.4)	_	19 (59.4)
II. Tec	hnological Sciences	-		_	-	-	7. <del></del>	23	27	4	54
1.	Civit	_	-	-	-	_	_	(42.6)	(50) 3	(7.4) —	(26.4)
2.	Mech.	· ·		_	_	_	-	(50)	(50) 6	-	(11.1) 12
3.	Electrical	_	_		-		_	(50 1	(50) 1	1	(24)
4.	Electronics & Computer	-	_	_	_	_	_	(33.3)	(33.3) 8	(33.3) 2	(10.3) 13
5.	Science Chem. Engg.	_		_	_	_		(23.1) 6	(61.5) 5	(15.4)	(68.4) 11
6.	Chem. Tech.	_	_	_	_			(55.5) 1	(45.5) 2	_	(57.9) 3
7.	Engg. (others)	_	_	_	_	_	_	(33.3)	(66.7) 21	1	(42.9) 6
	50 60 (							(50)	(33.3)	(16.7)	(25)

ANNEXURE XIV contd.

Subjec	ts			Ph.Ds b	y subjects a	age-groups	and grade	es			
***************************************			40-49 ye	ars				Above 5	0 years		
		-I	I	II	III	T	-I	I	II	III	Т
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Phy.	Sc.	9 (3.1)	153 (52)	116 (39.5)	16 (5.4)	'294 (40.1)	_	20 (41.7)	24 (50)	4 (8.3)	48 (6.5)
1.	Physics	1 (1)	59 (56.7)	41 (39.4)	3 (2.9)	104 (52.5)	_	7 (58.3)	5 (41.7)	(6.3) —	(6.3) 12 (6.1)
2.	Nuc. Phy	_	3 (60)	2 (40)		5 (45.5)	_	-	1 (100)	-	1 (9.1)
3.	Chemistry	(2.6)	64 (56.1)	40 (35.1)	7 (6.1)	114 (35.6)	- 1	3 (25)	7 (58.3)	2 (16.7)	12 (3.8)
4.	Maths	(8.2)	(39.3)	26 (42.6)	6 (9.8)	61 (35.5)	_	9 (42.9)	10 (47.6)	(9.5)	21 (12.2)
5.	Statistics	<u> </u>	3 (30)	7 (70)	_ ′	10 (31.3)	_	1 (50)	1 (50)	-	2 (6.2)
II. Tec	hnological Sciences	1 (0.8)	10 (8.2)	67 (54.9)	44 (36.1)	122 (60.4)		1 (3.8)	11 (42.3)	14 (53.8)	26 (12.9)
1.	Civil	-	4 (11.1)	23 (63.9)	9 (25)	36 (66.7)	_	1 (8.3)	4 (33.3)	7 (58.3)	12 (22.2)
2.	Mech.		1 (3)	17 (51.5)	15 (45.5)	33 (66)	-	-	2 (40)	3 (60)	5 (12)
3.	Electrical	_	(8.3)	10 (41.7)	12 (50)	24 (82.8)	-	-	(100)	-	(6.9)
4.	Electronics & Computer Science			3 (60)	2 (40)	5 (26.3)		-	_	1 (100)	1 (5.3)
5.	Chem. Engg.		1 (14.3)	3 (42.9)	3 (42.9)	7 (36.8)		-	_	1 (100)	1 (5.3)
6.	Chem. Tech.	1 (33.3)		1 (33.3)	1 (33.3)	3 (42.9)	-	-	1 (100)	-	1 (14.3)
7.	Engg. (others)		2 (14.3)	10 (71.4)	2 (14.3)	14 (58.3)		-	2 (50)	2 (50)	4 (16.7)

Subject	Ph.Ds b	y subjects,	age-groups	and grade	s	
	-I	I	II	III	T	
	22	23	24	25	26	
. Phy. Sc.	36	475	201 (27.4)	21	733	
1. Physics	(4.9)	(64.8) 129	60	(2.9)	198	
2. Nuc. Phy.	(2.5)	(65.2) 8 (72.7)	(30.3)	(2.0)	11	
3. Chemistry	19	(72.7) 219 (68.4)	(27.3) 73	9 (2.8)	320	
4. Maths	(5.9) 12 (7.0)	104 (60.4)	(22.8) 48	8	172	
5. Statistics	(7.0)	15 (46.9)	(27.9) 17 (53.1)	(4.7) —	32	
I. Technological Sciences	1	34	105	62	202	
1. Civil	(0.5)	(16.8) 8	(52.0)	(30.7) 16	54	
2. Mech.	_	(14.8) 7	(55.6) 25	(29.6) 18	50	
3. Electrical	_	(14.0) 3	(50.0) 13	(36.0) 13	29	
4. Electronics & Computer	_	(10.3) 3	(44.8) 11	(44.8) 5	19	
Science 5. Chem. Engg.	-	(15.8) 7	(57.9) 8	(26.3) 4	19	
6. Chem. Tech.	1	(36.8)	(42.1) 4	(21.1) 1	7	
7. Engg. (others)	(14.3)	(14.3) 5 (20.8)	(57.1) 14 (58.3)	(14.3) 5 (20.8)	24	

	TOTAL ATT COMO.											
1	. 72	2	3	4	5	1.1	6	7	8	9	10	11
III. Agra	icultural &	_	2	_	_		2	3	47	37	1	88
vete	erinary sciences		(100)				(0.9)	(3.4)	(53.4)	(42.1)	(1.1)	(39.6)
	<ol> <li>Agrl. Sc.</li> </ol>	-	2		_		2	3	45	29	1	78
			(100)				(1.1)	(3.8)	(57.7)	(37.2)	(1.3)	(43.1)
	2. Vet. Sc.	_			_		_	_	2	8	<u> </u>	10
									(20)	(80)		(24.4)
IV. Me	ed. Sc.	_		-	_		_		ì	ì	1	3
									(33.3)	(33.3)	(33.3)	(17.6)
V Rio-	Sc.6 16	-	_	22	22		230	55	1	308		
	30.0 10	(27.3)	(72.7)				(4.3)	(7.1)	(74.7)	(17.9)	(0.3)	(59.8)
	1. Botany	1	12				13	13	93	19	(0.5)	125
	1. Botany	(7.7)	(92.3)				(6.1)	(10.4)	(74.4)	(15.2)		(58.7)
	2. Zoology	3	1	_	_		4	7	87	13.2)	1	108
	2. Zoology	(75)	(25)				(2.2)	(6.5)	(80.6)	(12)		(59.3)
	3. Bio-Chem.	(73)	2				3	1	14	15	(0.9)	30
	3. Bio-Chem.						-	_	75.15		_	
	4. Distant	(33.3)	(66.7)				(7.1)	(3.3)	(46.7)	(50)		(71.4)
	<ol><li>Biology</li></ol>	. 1	1	_			2	1	36	8	-, -	45
		(50)	(50)				(2.6)	(2.2)	(80)	(17.8)		(57.7)
VI. Geo	o. Sc. —	2	_	-	2		1	27	8	1	37	
			(100)				(3)	(2.7)	(73)	(21.6)	(2.7)	(55.2)
	1. Geology	_	2		-		2	_	9	4		13
	1. Geology		(100)				(6.3)		(69.2)	(30.8)		(40.6)
	2. Geography	_	_				(0.0)	1	13	2	1	17
	2. Geography							(5.9)	(76.5)	(11.8)	(5.9)	(63)
	3. Geo-Phy.	_	_	-	_		_	(5.7)	5	2	(3.7)	7
	5. Geo-1 lly.								(71.4)	(28.6)		(87.5)
VIII M	isc.— —	_		_	1		5		(71.4)	6		(07.5)
V 11. IVII	30.				1		3	(16.7)		O		(50)
	1 Authoropology				-			(16.7)	(83.3) 5			(50) 5
	1. Anthropology	_	_		_		_		11 <del>75</del> //	_	_	
	2 00								(100)			(100)
	2. Others	_	_	_			_	1	_	_		1
	- Z							(100)				(20)
	Total	- 8	45	2	_		55	52	610	187	9	858
		(14.6)	(81.9)	(3.6)			(3.1)	(6.1)	(71.1)	(21.8)	(1)	(48.5)
		(20)	(52)	(0.0)			(0.2)	(5.2)	( )	(=2.0)	(-)	()

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
III. Agricultural & veterinary sciences  1. Agrl. Sc.	_	21 (20.3) 19	67 (65.1) 47	15 (14.6) 14	103 (46.4) 80		1 (3.4) 1	14 (48.3) 10	14 (48.3) 10	29 (13.1) 21
2. Vet. Sc.	_	(23.8) 2 (8.7)	(58.8) 20 (87)	(17.5) 1 (4.3)	(44.2) 23 (56.1)	2	(4.8) —	(47.6) 4 (50)	(47.6) 4 (50)	(11.6) 8 (19.5)
IV. Med. Sc.	-	(28.6)	3 (42.9)	2 (28.6)	7 (41.2)	-	1 (14.3)	1 (14.3)	5 (71.4)	7 (41.2)
V. Bio-Sc.5 89	51 (3.1)	14 (56)	159 (32.1)	- (8.1)	8 (30.9)	14	4 (30.8)	26 (53.8)	(15.4)	(5.1)
1. Botany	1 (1.5)	43 (64.2)	19 (28.3)	4 (6)	67 (31.5)	-	3 (37.5)	(62.5)	-	(3.1)
2. Zoology	4 (6.6)	37 (60.6)	17 (27.9)	3 (4.9)	61 (33.5)	-	3 (33.3)	5 (55.6)	1 (11.1)	9 (4.9)
3. Bio-Chem.	_ 1	4 (44.4)	3 (33.3) 12	2 (22.2)	9 (21.4)		_	_	_	_
4. Biology	_	5 (22.7)	(54.5)	(22.7)	22 (28.2)	_	2 (22.2)	4 (44.4)	3 (33.3)	9 (11.5)
VI. Geo. Sc. 1	9 (4.5)	12 (40.9)	- (54.5)	22	- (32.8)	3	3 (50)	_ (50)	6	(9)
1. Geology	_ ′	6 (40)	9 (60)	_	15 (46.9)	-	1 (50)	1 (50)	· ·	(6.2)
2. Geography	1 (16.7)	2 (33.3)	(50)		6 (22.2)		2 (50)	2 (50)		4 (14.8)
3. Geo-Phy.	-	1 (100)	_	_	1 (12.5)	-		-	-	_
VII. Misc.—	2	1	3 (66.7)	- (33.3)	1 (25)	1	1 (33.3)	3 (33.3)	(33.3)	(25)
1. Anthropology	_	_	1 (100)	_	1 (14.3)	_	_	1 (100)	-	1 (14.3)
2. Others	_	_	1 (50)	1 (50)	2 (40)	-	1 (50)	_	1 (50)	2 (40)
Total	16 (2.2)	284 (40)	318 (44.8)	92 (13)	710 (40.2)	s <del>ta</del> ndar	35 (24.1)	68 (46.9)	42 (29)	145 (8.2)

	22	23	24	25	26
III. Agricultural &	3	71	118	30	222
veterinary sciences	(1.3)	(32.0)	(53.2)	(13.5)	
<ol> <li>Agrl. Sc.</li> </ol>	3	67	86	25	181
,	(1.7)	(37.0)	(47.5)	(13.8)	
2. Vet. Sc.	<u> </u>	4	32	5	41
		(9.8)	(78.0)	(12.2)	
IV. Med. Sc.	( <del></del> )	4	5	8	17
27, 1222, 93,		(23.5)	(29.4)	(47.1)	
V. Bio-Sc.33	343	120	19	515	
	(6.4)	(66.6)	(23.3)	(3.7)	
1. Botany	15	151	43	4	213
1. Down,	(7.0)	(70.0)	(20.2)	(1.9)	
2. Zoology	14	128	35	5	182
2. Zoology	(7.7)	(70,3)	(19.2)	(2.7)	102
3. Bio-Chem.	2	20	18	2	42
5. Die-Chem.	(4.8)	(47.6)	(42.8)	(4.8)	72
4. Biology	2	44	24	8	. 78
4. Baulugy		(56.4)			. 18
	(2.6)	(30.4)	(30.8)	(10.2)	
VI. Geo. Sc. 2	41	23	1	67	
VI. Geo. Be. 2	(3.0)	(61.2)	(34.3)	(1.5)	
1. Geology	(3.0)	18	14	(1.5)	32
1. Geology	-	(56.2)			32
2 6			(43.8)	21	27
2. Geography	2	17	7	21	27
A G N	(7.4)	(63.0)	(25.9)	(3.7)	
3. Geo-Phy.	_	6	2	_	8
		(75.0)	(25.0)		
VII. Misc. 1 6	3	2	12		
	(8.3)	(50.0)	(25.0)	(16.7)	
<ol> <li>Anthropology</li> </ol>	(0.5)	5	2	-	7
1. Thintipology		(71.4)	(28.6)		,
2. Others	1	1	1	2	5
2. Others	(20.0)	(20.0)	(20.0)	(40.0)	J
-	(20.0)	(20.0)	(20.0)	(40.0)	2
Total	76	974	575	143	1768
	(4.3)	(55.1)	(32.5)	(8.1)	

Figures within brackets are percentages
 Percentages of Ph.Ds holding different grades are with respect to total Ph.Ds in the age groups.
 Percentage of total Ph.Ds in an age groups has been worked out with respect to total Ph.Ds in the subject.

# Distribution of Ph.D scholars employed in research work by age groups and pay grades under various subject group/subjects.

Subject group/					-		***************************************					-
Subjects		Up to 3	0 years	-	141			1167	30-39 y	ears	+	
	<b>-</b> I	I	II	III	Total	<i>–I</i>	I	II	III	ΠV	V	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. Phy. Sc.	5	11	1	_	17	36	106	95	20	5	5	267
	(29.4)	(64.7)	(5.9)		(4.51)	(13.5)	(39.7)	(35.6)	(7.5)	(1.9)	(1.9)	(70.82)
1. Physics	1	3	-	-	4	6	24	28	9	2	-	69
	(25.0)	(75.0)			(4.0)	(8.7)	(34.8)	(40.6)	(13.0)	(2.9)		(68.3)
2. Nuclear Physics	_		- "			<u> </u>	1		2		-	3
							(33.3)		(66.7)			(75.0)
3. Chemistry	4	8	1	_	13	29	72	56	7	3	4	171
	(30.8)	(61.5)	(7.7)		(5.5)	(17.0)	(42.1)	(32.7)	(4.1)	(1.8)	(2.3)	(71.8)
4. Mathematics,	-	_	-	_	-, ***	1	8	7	2		1	19
						(5.3)	(42.1)	(36.8)	(10.5)		(5.3)	(79.2)
5. Statistics	_		_				1	4	_	_	_	5
												(50.0)
II. Technological sciences	_	_			_	6	10	14	13			43
						(14.0)	(23.3)	(32.6)	(30.2)			(63.2)
1. Civil		_		_	-	-	3	3	3	-	_	9
							(33.3)	(33.3)	(33.3)			(60.0)
2. Mechanical		_	-	-	_	1	1	P	1	_	_	3
						(33.3)	(33.3)		(33.3)			(37.5)
3. Electrical	_	_	_	-		_	100.50	2	1	_		3
								(66.7)	(33.3)			(60.0)
4. Electronics & Computer science		_	_			_	2	1	3	_		6
							(33.3)	(16.7)	(50.0)			(66.7)
5. Chemical		_		_	_	1	1	3	_	_	_	5
						(20.0)	(20.0)	(60.0)	1	100.000	CHICAGO P	(71.4)
6. Chemical Technology		_	_	-		4	2	1	1	*******	_	(100.0)
						(50.0)	(25.0)	(12.5)	(12.5)			(100.0)
7. Engg.(others)		_	_	_	_	-	1	4	4	_	_	9
							(11.1)	(44.4)	(44.4)			(56.3)

Subject gr	roup/													
Subjects			40-49 y	ears	-				1	Above 5	50 years			
*		—I	İ	II	III	IV	V	Total	-I	I	II	III	īV .	Total
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
I. Phy.	Sc.	1	12	25	21	10	3	72		1	6	11	3	21
		(1.4)	(16.7)	(34.7)	(29.2)	(13.9)	(4.2)	(19.10)		(4.8)	(28.6)	(52.4)	(14.3)	(5.57)
1.	Physics	_	4	4	11	4		23	<u>1</u> 111	_	2	1	2	5
			(17.4)	(17.4)	(47.8)	(17.4)		(22.8)			(40.0)	(20.0)	(40.0)	(5.0)
2.	Nuclear Physics	-		-	_	_	0.00	_		_	_	1	_	1
												(100)		(25.0)
3.	Chemistry	1	8	16	9	6	3	43	4.1	1	3	6	1	11
		(2.3)	(18.6)	(37.2)	(20.9)	(14.0)	(7.0)	(18.1)		(9.1)	(27.3)	(54.5)	(9.1)	(4.6)
4.	Mathematics	_	_	3	1	_	- ()	4		_	1	_	_	1
				(75.0)	(25.0)			(16.7)			(100)			(4.2)
5.	. Statistics	-	_	2	-	_		2	-		-	3	_	3
II. Tech	nological sciences	_	2	6	8	4		20		1	_	2	2	5
			(10.0)	(30.0)	(40.0)	(20.0)		(29.4)		(20.0)		(40.0)	(40.0)	(7.4)
1.	. Civil	_	1	2	3	_	_	6	-	_	-	_	-	_
			(16.7)	(33.3)	(50.0)			(40.0)						
2.	. Mechanical	_	_	2	1	_		3	_	_	-	1	1	2
				(66.7)	(33.3)			(37.5)				(50.0)	(50.0)	(25.0)
3.	. Electrical	_	1	_	_	_	o <u>i i de</u> sileni)	1	-	1	-	_	_	1
			(100.0)	1				(20.0)		(100.0)				(20.0)
4.	. Electronics &													
	Computer science	-	_	_	2	1 .	_	3	- 1	_	_		-	
					(66.7)	(33.3)		(33.3)						
5.	. Chemical	_	_	1	1	-	_	2		_	_	<u> </u>	_	-
					(50.0)	(50.0)		(28.6)						
	. Chemical Technology	-	_	_	_		-		_	_	_	-44		_
7.	. Engg. (others)	_	_	1	1	3	_	5	_	-	_	1	1	2
				(20.0)	(20.0)	(60.0)		(31.2)				(50.0)	(50.0)	(12.5)

			All Ages				Y Eggl
4	<i>−I</i>	I	II ·	III	ΙV	V	Total
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
. Phy. Sc.	42 (11.1)	128 (34.0)	129 (34.2)	52 (13.8)	18 (4.8)	8 (2.1)	377
1. Physics	7 (6.9)	31 (30.7)	34 (33.7)	(20.8)	8 (7.8)	-	101
2. Nuclear physics	(25.0)	1 (75.0)	_	3	_	-	4
3. Chemistry	34 (14.3)	87 (36.6)	78 (32.8)	22 (9.2)	10 (4.2)	7 (2.9)	238
4. Mathematics	1 (4.2)	8 (33.3)	11 (45.8)	3 (12.5)		1 (4.2)	24
5. Statistics	_	1	6	3	_	- 1,13/16	10
I. Technological sciences	6 (8.8)	13 (19.1)	20 (29.4)	23 (33.8)	6 (8.8)	_ 8	68
1. Civil		4 (26.7)	5 (33.3)	6 (40.0)	-	20.6(1)	15
2. Mechanical	1 (12.5)	1 (12.5)	(25.0)	(37.5)	1 (12.5)	_	8
3. Electrical	_	2 (40.0)	2 (40.0)	1 (20.0)	_		5
4. Electronics & computer	sc. –	2 (22.2)	. 1 (11.1)	5 (55.6)	1 (11.1)		9
5. Chemical	1 (14.3)	1 (14.3)	4 (57.1)	1 (14.3)	_	sk enige roma izrraja	7
6. Chemical Technology	4 (50.0)	2 (25.0)	1 (12.5)	1 (12.5)	· <del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	8
7. Engg. (others)	_	1 (6.25)	5 (31.25)	6 (37.5)	4 (25.0)	geh jelosti ko	16

1	2	3	4	5	Ü	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
III. Agriculture & Vety. Sc.	1	8	_	_		9	14	64	43	4	-	_	125
	(11.1)	(88.9)				(4.0)	(11.2)	(51.2)	(34.4)	(3.2)			(55.1)
1. Agriculture	1	8	_	_		9	13	63	43	4	_	_	123
	(11.1)	(88.9)				(4.1)	(10.6)	(51.2)	(35.0)	(3.2)			(56.4)
2. Veterinary Sc.	_	_	_			— 1 <sub>1</sub>	1 (50)	1 (50)	_	-	-	_	2 (22.2)
VI. Medical Sc.	<sup>2</sup> <sub>2</sub> , -	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-,	_
V Bio. Sc	6	10	4	_		20	50	93	34	6	_	1	184
	(30.0)	$(50.0)^{-}$	(20.0)			(7.0)	(27.2)	(50.5)	(18.5)	(3.3)		(0.5)	(64.6)
1. Botany	3	7	2			12	20	30	5	2	_		57
	(25.0)	(58.3)	(16.7)			(14.3)	(35.1)	(52.6)	(8.8)	(3.5)			(67.9)
2. Zoology	3	1	1	_		5	21	23	3	2	_	-	49
	(60.0)	(20.0)	(20.0)			(7.1)	(42.9)	(46.9)	(6.1)	(4.1)			(70.0)
3. Biochemistry	_	-	1	_		1	2	16	11	2	-	-	31
			(100.0)			(2.1)	(6.5)	(51.6)	(35.5)	(6.4)			(66.0)
4. Biology (others)	-	2	_	_		2	7	24	15	-	_	1	47
		(100.0)				(2.4)	(14.9)	(51.1)	(31.9)			(2.1)	(56.0
VI. Geo Sc.	1	1	_	_		2	2	6 .	11	2 .	_	_	21
	(50.0)	(50.0)				(5.9)	(9.5)	(28.6)	(52.4)	(9.5)			(61.8)
1. Geology	-	_	_	_		_	1	4	8	1	_	Ξ,	14
							(7.1)	(28.6)	(57.1)	(7.1)			(73.7)
2. Geography	-	1	_	_		1	1	_	_	1	Marie .	-	2
		(100.0)				(25.0)	(50.0)		_	(50.0)			(50.0)
3. Geo-physics	1	_	_	_		1	_	2	3	_	_	_	5
	(100.0)	)				(9.1)		(40.0)	(60.0)				(45.5)
VII. Miscellaneous	-	_	· —	_		+1.15	3	4	2	1		_	10
							(30.0)	(40.0)	(20.0)	(10.0)			(66.7)
1. Anthropology	_	_	_	_		_	2	1	1			_	4
1 &							(50.0)	(25.0)	(25.0)		*		(57.1)
2. Others			_	_		-	1	3	1	1	_	_	6
							(16.7)	(50.0)	(16.7)	(16.7)			(75.0)
All subjects	13	30	5	_		48	111	283	199	46	5	6	650
	(27.1)	(62.5)	(10.4)			(4.8)	(17.1)	(43.5)	(30.6)	(7.1)	(0.8)	(0.9)	(64.6)

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
III. Agricultural & Vety. Sc.	-	12	60	10	_	_	82 (36.1)	_	2	6	1	, The Control	11
1. Agriculture	_	10	(73.2) 58	10	_	_	78	_	(18.2)	(72.7) 5	(9.1) 1	_	(4.8) 8
		(12.8)	(74.4)	(12.8)			(35.8)		(25.0)	(62.5)	(12.5)		(3.7)
2. Vety Sc.	_	2 (50.0)	2 (50.0)	- ,	-	-	4 (44.4)	_	-	3 (100.0	- )	7	3 (33.3)
IV. Medical Sc.	_	_	_		_		_	_	_	_	_	1.52	_
iv. Medical Sc.													
V. Bio Sc.	5	16	31	5	2	-	59	1	5	9	4	3	22
1. Botany	(8.5)	(27.1)	(52.5) 2	(8.5)	(3.4)	_	(20.7) 7	(4.5) 1	(22.7)	(40.9) 4	(18.2)	(13.6)	(7.7)
1. Dotally			(28.6)		(14.3)		Α	(12.5)			- India	(25.0)	
2. Zoology	1	1	6	2	1	-	11	_	3	1	1	_	5
	(9.1)	(9.1)	(54.5)	(18.2)	(9.1)		(15.7)		(60.0)	(20.0)	(20.0)		(7.1)
3. Biochemistry	-	5	6	2	-		13	-	-	1	-	1	2
4 D:-1(-41)	4		(46.2				(27.7)		1	(50.0)		(50.0)	
4. Biology (others)	4 (14.3)	6 (21.4)	17 (60.7)	1 (3.6)	_	_	28 (33.3)	_	1 (14.3)	3 (42.9)	3 (42.9)	-	7 (8.3)
VI. Geo Sc.	_	1	4	2	1	1	9	_	_	_	2	-	2
		(11.1)	(44.4)	(22.2)	(11.1)	(11.1)	(26.5)				(100.0)	)	(5.9)
1. Geology	_	_	2 (66.7)	_	_	(33.3)	3 (15.8)	-	<del>-</del>	_	2 (100.0	_	2 (10.5)
2. Geography	-	1	-	_	_	-	1	_	1-	- 2	-	_	-
2. C Pl'			2	2			(25.0)						
3. Geo-Physics	-	_	2 (40.0)	2 (40.0)	1 (20.0)	_	5 (45.5)	_	_		_	—	,
VII. Miscellaneous	2	_	_	_	_ ,	_	2	_	1 <del></del>	- 4	2	1	3
X	(100.0	)					(13.3)				(66.7)	(33.3)	(20.0)
<ol> <li>Anthropology</li> </ol>	2	_	- ,	_	-	-	2	-		-	1	_	1
2. Others	(100.0	- -	- ,	<u></u>	_	_	(28.6)	_	_	_	(100.0 1 (50.0)	) 1 (50.0)	(14.3) 2 (25.0)
All Subjects	8	43	126	46	17	4	224	1	9	23	22	9	64
in odojecto	(3.3)			(18.9)		(1.6)	(24.3)	_			(34.4)		

Note: i) Figures within brackets are percentages
ii) Percentages of sub-age group totals are calculated to the total of All Ages.
iii) Percentages within each age-group are calculaged w.rt. its sub-total.

	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
III. Agricultural & Vety. Sc.	15	86	111	15	Dan <u>w</u> uni		227
	(6.6)	(37.9)	(48.9)	(6.6)			
1. Agriculture	14	83	106	15	_	_	218
	(6.4)	(38.1)	(48.6)	(6.9)			
2. Vety. Sc.	ì.	3	5		<u> </u>		9
	(11.1)	(33.3)	(55.6)				
V. Medical Sc.	-	-	_	_			_
V. Bio. Sc.	62	124	78	15	5	1	285
	(21.7)	(43.5)	(27.4)	(5.3)	(1.8)	(0.3)	
1. Botany	24	42	13	2	3		84
•	(28.6)	(50.0)	(15.5)	(2.4)	(3.5)		
2. Zoology	25	28	11	5	1	_ 1 1 1 1 1	70
	(35.7)	(40.0)	(15.7)	(7.1)	(1.4)		
3. Biochemistry	2	21	19	4	ì	<u> </u>	47
1 °	(4.3)	(44.7)	(40.4)	(8.5)	(2.1)		
4. Biology (others)	ì1 ´	33	35	4		1	84
	(13.1)	(39.3)	(41.7)	(4.8)		(1.2)	
VI. Geo. Sc.	3	8	15	6	1	1	34
	(8.8)	(23.5)	(44.1)	(17.7)	(2.9)	(2.9)	nios III
1. Geology	1	4	10	3	_	1	19
3	(5.3)	(21.1)	(52.6)	(15.8)		(5.3)	6 1
2. Geography	ì	2	_	1		_	4
3 1 7	(25.0)	(50.0)		(25.0)			
3. Geo-Physics	1	2	5	2	1		11
,	(9.1)	(18.2)	(45.4)	(18.2)	(9.1)		. 7 %
	()	()	()	()	()		
VII. Miscellaneous	. 5	4	2	3	1	g <u>s</u> o Flythas	15
	(33.3)	(26.7)	(13.3)	(20.0)	(6.7)		
1. Anthropology	4	1	1	1	_		7
	(57.1)	(14.3)	(14.3)	(14.3)			-
2. Others	1	3	1	2	1	<u> </u>	8
	(12.5)	(37.5)	(12.5)	(25.0)	(12.5)		
All Subjects	133	365	353	114	31	10	1006
,	(13.2)	(36.3)	(35.1)	(11.3)	(3.1)	(1.0)	

Note: i) Figures within brackets are percentages
ii) Percentages of sub-age group totals are calculated to the total of 'All Ages'.
iii) Percentages within each age-group are calculated w.r.t. its sub-total.

ANNEXURE XVI

Distribution of Ph.D scholars engaged in work other than research and Teaching by age groups and pay grades under various subject groups/subjects.

Su	ubject group/subjects		Up to	30 year	s			30-39 ye	ears			
		-I	I	II	III	Total	-I	I	II	III	īν	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Ι.	Phy. Sc.	2	4	3	_	9	17	15	21	8	_	61
		(22.2)	(44.5)	(33.3)		(11.1)	(27.9)	(24.6)	(34.4)	(13.1)		(75.3)
	1. Physics	_	1	_	_	1	1	1	6	5	_	13
			(100.0)			(5.9)	(7.7)	(7.7)	(46.1)	(38.5)		(76.5)
	2. Nuclear Physics	-		1.	_	-	_	_	_	1	_	1
										(100.0)	_	(100.0)
	3. Chemistry	2	3	3	-	8	14	13	13	1	_	41
		(25.0)	(37.5)	(37.5)		(14.3)	(34.1)	(31.7)	(31.7)	(2.4)		(73.2)
	4. Mathematics	_	-		-	_	2	1	2	1	_	6
							(33.3)	(16.7)	(33.3)	(16.7)		(85.7)
	5. Statistics	_	-	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
II.	Technological sciences	, -	_	_	_	- 79	1	5	4	1	_	11
							(9.1)	(45.5)	(36.3)	(9.1)		(44.0)
	<ol> <li>Civil Engg.</li> </ol>	_	_	<u> </u>	-	- 5	_	2	1	_	_	3
								(66.7)	(33.3)			(42.9)
	2. Mechanical Engg.	_	-	_		100 3	. <del> </del>	_	2	1	-	3
									(66.7)	(33.3)		(33.3)
	3. Electrical Engg.	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	4. Electronics & Com.Sc.	_	-	_		_	_	-	_	_	_	
	5. Chemical Engg.		_	_	_		1	2	_	_	_	3
							(33.3)	(66.7)				(75.0)
	6. Chemical Tec.	9	*****	_	_		_	1	-	<del></del>	_	1
								(100.0)				(100.0)
	7. Engg. (others)	_	_	_	_	_	-	_ ′	1	_	_	1
									(100.0)			(50.0)

				40-49 years						Above	Above 50 years				
			- <u>I</u>	I	II	III .	ΠV	Total	-I	I	II	III	ΓV	Total	
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
.Physical	Sciences		4	3	2	1	_	10	_	_	_	1		1	
			(40.0)	(30.0)	(20.0)	(10.0)		(12.3)				(100.0)		(1.2)	
1.	Physics		1	1	_	_	_	2	_		_	1	-	1	
			(50.0)	(50.0)				(11.7)				(100.0)		(5.9)	
2.	Nuclear Physics		-	_	_	_		_	_	_	-	VII. 1	-	_	
3.	Chemistry		3	2	1	1	_	7	-	-	_	_	_	_	
			(42.8)	(28.6)	(14.3)	(14.3)		(12.5)				7.19	us <del>-</del> ,	-	
4.	Mathematics		-	_	1	_	- 00	1	_	-	_	_	_	_	
					(100.0)			(14.3)							
5.	Statistics		-	-	_	_		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
I. Techno	ological Sciences		2	1 ·	6	3	1	13	_	_	_		1	1	
			(15.4)	(7.7)	(46.2)	(23.1)	(7.7)	(52.0)					(100.0)	(4.0)	
1.	Civil Engg.		_	_	2	_	1	3	_	_	_	_	1	1	
					(66.7)		(33.3)	(42.9)					(100.0)	(14.2)	
2.	Mechanical Engg.		_	1	4	1	_	6	_	_	_	_	_	_	
				(16.7)	(66.6)	(16.7)		(66.7)							
3.	Electrical Engg.		_	_	_	2	_	2	_	_	_	_	-	_	
						(100.0)		(100.0)							
4.	Electronics & Compute	er Science	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
5.	Chemical Engg.		1	_	_	_	-	1	_	e <del>to</del> lea	ul <del>-</del> 1 - x	. Salarais I	-71-1	_	
			(100.0)					(25.0)							
6.	Chemical Tech.		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	
7.	Engg. (others)		1	-	_	-	-	1	_	_	-	-	_	_	
			(100.0)					(50.0)							

		All Ages				
	-I	I	II a	· III	ΙV	Total
	25	26	27	28	29	30
. Physical Sciences	23 (28.4)	22 (27.2)	26 (32.1)	10 (12.3)	<del>-</del>	81
1. Physics	(11.8)	3 (17.6)	6 (35.3)	6 (35.3)	<del>-</del> , , , , , ,	17
2. Nuclear Physics	_ :	_	<del>-</del>	1 (100.0)	- 147	1
3. Chemistry	19 (33.9)	18 (32.1)	17 (30.4)	(3.6)		56
4. Mathematics	2 (28.6)	1 (14.3)	3 (42.8)	1 (14.3)	- x ,,	· <b>7</b>
5. Statistics		-	-	-	-	- 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
I. Technological Sciences	3 (12.0)	6 (24.0)	10 (40.0)	4 (16.0)	2 (8.0)	25
1. Civil Engg.		(28.6)	3 (42.8)		2 (28.6)	7
2. Mechanical Engg.	-	1 (11.1)	6 (66.7)	2 (22.2)	<u>-</u>	9
3. Electrical Engg.	_		÷.	2 (100.0)	ang a kara a apes	2
4. Electronics & Computer Sc.	-	_	-	_	- 2 11/11/11	_
5. Chemical Engg.	2 (50.0)	2 (50.0)	- (6.0%)	1 <del>-</del>		4
6. Chemical Tech.	· —	1 (100.0)	<u>- 1.01)</u>		_	1
7. Engg. (others)	1 (50.0)	_	1 (50.0)	-	-	2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W A		2									
III. Agricultural & Vety. Sciences	_	2 (100.0)	_	_	2 (4.0)	4	9	10	3	_	26
1. Agriculture	_	2	_	_	2	(15.4) 4	(34.6) 8	(38.5) 9	(11.5) 2	10000	(52.0) 23
1. Agriculture		(100.0)			(4.3)	(17.4)	(34.8)	(39.1)	(8.7)	_	(50.0)
2. Vety. Sc.	_	_	_	_	(4.5) —	(17. <del>4</del> )	1	1	1	_	3
2. Vety. Sc.							(33.3)	(33.3)	(33.3)		(75.0)
							(55.5)	(55.5)	(33.3)		(15.0)
IV. Medical Sc.	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	1	_	1	2
								(50.0)		(50.0)	(40.0)
											, ,
V. Bio Sc.	2	1			3	11	17	6	1	-	35
	(66.7)	(33.3)			(5.5)	(31.4)	(48.6)	(17.1)	(2.9)		(63.6)
1. Botany	-	1		_	1	3	7	1	_	_	11
		(100.0)			(5.6)	(27.3)	(63.6)	(9.1)			(61.1)
2. Zoology	1	7-	_	-	1	5	5	2		_	12
	(100.0)				(15.6)	(41.7)	(41.7)	(16.6)			(66.7)
3. Bio. Chem.	1	_	_	-	1	1	2	1	_	_	4
	(100.0)				(20.0)	(25.0)	(50.0)	(25.0)			(80.0)
4. Biology (others)	_ ,	_	-	_	_ ``	2	3	2	1		8
						(25.0)	(37.5)	(25.0)	(12.5)		(57.1)
VI. Geo. Sc.	-	1	_	-	1	_	6	1	2	_	9
		(100.0)			(6.7)		(66.7)	(11.1)	(22.2)		(60.0)
1. Geology	_	1	_	-	1	_	5	1	2	_	8
		(100.0)			(7.1)		(62.5)	(12.5)	(25.0)		(57.2)
2. Geography	_	_	_	-	-	_	1	-	_	_	1
							(100.0)				(100.0)
3. Geo. physics	_	_		-	- '	_	_	-	a <del>⊤</del> a11	-	_
VII.Misc.	_	-	_	_	-	-	2	1	1		4
							(50.0)	(25.0)	(25.0)		(100.0)
1. Anthropology	-	-	_	-	_	_	1	1	1	_	3
							(33.3)	(33.3)	(33.3)		(100.0)
2. Others	_	-	-		-		1	-	-		1
							(100.0)				(100.0)
All subjects	4	8	3	_	15	33	54	44	16	1	148
	(26.7)	(53.3)	(20.0)		(6.4)	(22.3)	(36.5)	(29.7)	(10.8)	(0.7)	(63)

*	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21.	22	23	24
III. Agricultural and Vety. Scien		3	12 (70.6)	1 (5.0)	_	17 (34.0)	_	_	3	2	<u></u>	5
1. Agriculture	(5.9)	3	12	(3.9)	_	17	_	_	3	1	_	4
1. Agriculture	(5.9)	-	(70.6)			(37.0)				(25.0)		(8.7)
2. Vety. Science	_	_	_	_	_	_ ′	_	_	-	1	<u>u</u> / - !	1
a di≜ar i cy.										(100.0	)	(25.0)
IV. Medical Sc.	_	_	1	_	_	1	_	_	_	1	1	2
			(100.0	)		(20.0)				(50.0)	(50.0)	(40.0)
V. Bio. Science	1	3	7	2		13	_	-	2	2	-	4
	(7.7)	(23.1)		(15.4)		(23.6)				(50.0)		(7.3)
1. Botany	1	_	1	2	_	4		_	1	1	_	2
2. 7 1	(25.0)	2		(50.0)		(22.2)			(50.0)	(50.0)		(11.1)
2. Zoology	·	(40.0)	3 (60.0)	_	_	5 (27.8)	_	_	_	_	_	
3. Biochemistry	4	( <del>1</del> 0.0)	-	_	_	(27.0)	_	_			_	_
4. Biology (others)	_	1	3	_	_	4	_	_	1	1	_	2
		(25.0)	(75.0)			(28.6)			(50.0)	(50.0)		(14.3)
VI. Geo. Science	_	_	_	2	1	3	_	_	_	1	1	2
				(66.7)	(33.3)	(20.0)				(50.0)	(50.0)	(13.3)
1. Geology	-	_	_	2	1	3		_	_	1	1	2
		,		(66.7)	(33.3)	(21.4)				(50.0)	(50.0)	(14.3)
2. Geography	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
3. Geo-Physics	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
VII. Miscellaneous	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1. Annthropology	_	_		_	-	_	-	_	_		_	_
2. Others	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
All Subjects	8	10	28	9	2	57	_	_	5	7	3	15
	(14.0)	(17.6)	(49.1)	(15.8)	(3.5)	(24.2)			(33 3)	(46.7)	(20.0)	(6.1)

	25	26	27	28	29	30
III. Agriculture & Vety. Sc.	5 (10.0)	14 (28.0)	25 (50.0)	6		50
1. Agriculture	5	13	24	(12.0) 4	_	46
2. Vety. Sc.	(10.9)	(28.2) 1 (25.0)	(52.2) 1 (25.0)	(8.7) 2 (50.0)	_	4
IV. Medical Sc.	<del>;</del>	-	2 (40.0)	1 (20.0)	2 (40.0)	5
V. Bio. Science	14	21	15	5	_	55
1. Botany	(25.4) 4 (22.2)	(38.2) 8 (44.4)	(27.3) 3 (16.7)	(9.1) 3 (16.7)	- * nl n	18
2. Zoology	6 (33.3)	7 (38.9)	5 (27.8)	-	- "	18
3. Biochemistry	2 (40.0)	2 (40.0)	1 (20.0)	_	- 13/00 f l	5
4. Biology (others)	2 (14.3)	4 (28.6)	6 (42.8)	2 (14.3)	- "	14
VI. Geo Science	_	7	1	5	2	15
1. Geology	°	(46.7) 6 (42.9)	(6.7) 1 (7.1)	(33.3) 5 (35.7)	(13.3) 2 (14.3)	14
2. Geography	_	1 (100.0)	(7.1)	-	-	1
3. Geo-Physics VII. Miscellaneous	-	- 2	_ 1	- 1	, <del>−</del> :	4
Anthropology	_	(50.0) 1	(25.0)	(25.0)		3
		(33.3)	(33.3)	(33.3)		
2. Others	_	1 (100.0)	_	- 1	_	1,
All Subjects	45 (19.2)	72 (30.6)	80 (34.0)	32 (13.6)	6 (2.6)	235

Note: i) Figures within brackets are percentages
ii) Percentages of sub-age-group totals are calculated to the total of 'All Ages'
iii) Percentages within each age-group are calculated w.r.t. its sub-total.

# Distribution of Ph.D Scholars by Type of Employing organisations

# ALL SUBJECTS

				TYPE OF OR	GANISATION		
Sl.No.	Nature of Work	Govt	Universities & Autonomous Organisations	Public Sector Undertakings	Private Sector Undertakings	Self Employed	Total
1.	Teaching	255(14.4)	1503(85.0)	3(0.2)	7(0.4)	×	1768(100.0)
		(37.6)	(70.6)	(4.1)	(5.7)		(58.8)
2.	Research	361(35.8)	528(52.5)	45(4.4)	72(7.2)	-	1006(100.0)
		(53.4)	(24.8)	(61.6)	(58.0)		(33.4)
3.	Other than Teaching &						
	Research	61(26.0)	97(41.3)	25(10.6)	45(19.1)	7(3.0)	235(100.0)
		(9.0)	(4.6)	(34.3)	(36.3)	(100.0)	(7.8)
	Total	677(22.5) (100.0)	2128(70.8) (100.0)	73(2.4) (100.0)	124(4.1) (100.0)	7(0.2) (100.0)	3009(100.0) (100.0)

# Sub group-I: Physical Sciences

				TYPE OF OR	GANISATION		
Sl.No.	Nature of Work	Govt	Universities & Autonomous Organisations	Public Sector Undertakings	Private Sector Undertakings	Self Employed	Total
1.	Teaching	128(17.5) (43.5)	600(81.8) (77.6)	2(0.3) (4.4)	3(0.4) (3.8)		733(100.0) (61.5)
2.	Research	145(38.5) (49.3)	157(41.6) (20.3)	31(8.2) (68.9)	44(11.7) (56.4)	-	377(100.0) (31.7)
3.	Other than Teaching &		()	(0011)	(23.7)	•	()
	Research	21(25.9) (7.2)	16(19.8) (2.1)	12(14.8) (26.7)	31(38.3) (39.8)	1(1.2) (100.0)	81(100.0) (6.8)
	Total	294(24.7) (100.0)	773(64.9) (100.0)	45(3.8) (100.0)	78(6.5) (100.0)	1(0.01) (100.0)	1191(100.0) (100.0)

Sub group-II: Technological Sciences

				TYPE OF OR	GANISATION		
Sl.No.	Nature of Work	Govt	Universities & Autonomous Organisations	Public Sector Undertakings	Private Sector Undertakings	Self Employed	Total
1.	Teaching	3(1.5) (23.1)	194(96.0) (77.3)	1(0.5) (11.1)	4(2.00) (19.0)		202(100.0) (68.5)
2.	Research	7(10.3) (53.8)	49(72.1) (19.5)	_	12(17.6) (57.1)	_	68(100.0) (23.1)
3.	Other than Teaching &						
	Research	3(12.0) (23.1)	8(32.0) (3.2)	8(32.0) (88.9)	5(20.0) (23.9)	1(4.0) (100.0)	25(100.0) (8.4)
	Total	13(4.4) (100.0)	251(85.1) (100.0)	9(3.1) (100.0)	21(7.1) (100.0)	1(0.3) (100.0)	295(100.0) (100.0)

Subgroup: III: Agriculture & Veterinary Sciences

				TYPE OF OR	GANISATION		
SI.No	. Nature of Work	Govt	Universities & Autonomous Organisations	Public Sector Undertakings	Private Sector Undertakings	Self Employed	Total
1.	Teaching	8(3.6)		<i>y</i>	Te (1)		222(100.0)
2.	Research	(11.6) 55(24.2) (79.7)	(51.1) 166(73.1) (39.6)	_	6(2.7) (66.7)		(44.5) 227(100.0) (45.5)
3.	Other than Teaching &	()	(33.3)		(00.7)		(10.0)
	Research	6(12.0) (8.7)	39(78.0) (9.3)	2(4.0) (100.0)	3(6.0) (33.3)		50(100.0) (10.0)
	Total (100.0)	69(13.8) (100.0)	419(84.0) (100.0)	2(0.4) (100.0)	9(1.8) (100.0)	-	499(100.0)

Subgroup; IV: Medical Science

					TYPE OF OR	GANISAT	TION		
Sl.No.	Nature of Work	Govt		Universities & Autonomous Organisations	Public Sector Undertakings	Private Sector Self Employed Undertakings		l Total	
1.	Teaching	10(58.8) (100.0)		7(41.2) (100.0)		- 	illa.	1100	17(100.0) (77.3)
2. 3.	Research Other than	_		_	_	<u>-</u>		<u>- 192 ja</u> - 192 ja	
	Teaching & Research	_		-	_	_		5(100.0)	5(100.0)
	Total	10(45.5) (100.0)		7(31.8) (100.0)	-	128 VT		(100.0) 5(22.7) (100.0)	(22.7) 22(100.0) (100.0)

				TYPE OF OR	GANISATION		
SI.No.	Nature of Work	Govt	Universities & Autonomous Organisations	Public Sector Undertakings	Private Sector Undertakings	Self Employed	Total
1.	Teaching	93(18.1) (38.6)	422(81.9) (71.1)	_	_	<del></del>	515(100.0) (60.2)
2.	Research	134(47.0) (55.6)	138(48.4) (23.2)	3(1.1) (50.0)	10(3.5) (71.4)		285(100.0) (33.3)
3.	Other than Teaching &						i wai
	Research	14(25.5) (5.8)	34(61.8) (5.7)	3(5.5) (50.0)	4(7.2) (28.6)	- P 1 1 2	55(100.0) (6.5)
	Total	241(28.2) (100.0)	594(69.4) (100.0)	6(0.7) (100.0)	14(1.7) (100.0)	<u>-</u>	855(100.0) (100.0)

Sub group: VI: Geo Sciences

,				TYPE OF OR	GANISATION		
Sl.No.	Nature of Work	Govt	Universities & Autonomous Organisations	Public Sector Undertakings	Private Sector Undertakings	Self Employed	Total
1.	Teaching	11(16.4) (27.5)	56(83.6) (86.2)	_	<u></u>	<u>-</u>	67(100.0) (57.8)
2.	Research	14(41.2) (35.0)	9(26.5) (13.8)	11(32.3) (100.0)	_	<u> </u>	34(100.0) (29.3)
3.	Other than Teaching &	()					,
	Research	15(100.0) (37.5)		-	- 2a - 17 - 17 - 18		15(100.0) (12.9)
	Total	40(34.5) (100.0)	65(56.0) (100.0)	11(9.5) (100.0)	* =	<u>128</u>	116(100.0) (100.0)

Subgroup: VII: Miscellaneous

				TYPE OF OR	GANISATION		
Sl.No.	Nature of Work	Govt	Universities & Autonomous Organisations	Public Sector Undertakings	Private Sector Undertakings	Self Employed	Total
1.	Teaching	2(16.7) (20.0)	10(83.3) (52.6)	_		_	12(100.0) (38.7)
2.	Research	6(40.0) (60.0)	9(60.0) (47.4)	-	-	1 <u>1.</u> 37.	15(100.0) (48.4)
3.	Other than Teaching &		(*****)				
	Research	2(50.0) (20.0)	-	· *	2(50.0) (100.0)		4(100.0) (12.9)
	Total	10(32.3) (100.0)	19(61.3) (100.0)	-	2(6.4) (100.0)	) <del>-</del>	31(100.0) (100.0)

# Career prospects of Male and Female scholars in teaching

Males

	Subject group			All Ages		
		(-I)	I	II	III	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Physical Sciences	26 (4.0)	416 (63.9)	188 (28.9)	21 (3.2)	651 (100.0)
2.	Technological Sciences	1 (0.5)	33 (16.6)	104 (52.3)	61 (30.6)	199 (100.0)
3.	Agr. & Vety. Sciences	2 (0.9)	70 (32.0)	117 (53.4)	30 (13.7)	219 (100.0)
4.	Medical Sciences	_	1 (9.1)	4 (36.4)	6 (54.5)	11 (100.0)
5.	Bio-Sciences	22 (5.2)	281 (66.1)	107 (25.2)	15 (3.5)	425 (100.0)
6.	Geo-Sciences	(3.1)	38 (59.4)	23 (35.9)	1 (1.6)	64 (100.0)
7.	Miscellaneous	1 (12.5)	4 (50.0)	(25.0)	1 (12.5)	8 (100.0)
	Total	54 (3.4)	843 (53.4)	545 (34.6)	135 (8.6)	1577 (100.0)
					-	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Physical Sciences	10	59	13	· <del>}_</del>	82
2.	Technological Sciences	(12.2)	(71.9) 1	(15.9) 1	1	(100.0) 3
3.	Agl. & Vety Sciences	1	(33.3)	(33.3)	(33.3)	(100.0)
	right to very their less	1 (22.2)	1 (22.2)	1 (22.2)	_	3
4.	Medical Sciences	(33.3)	(33.3)	(33.3)	2	(100.0) 6
4.		(33.3)	(33.3) 3 (50.0) 62	(33.3) 1 (16.7) 13	(33.3)	(100.0) 6 (100.0) 90
	Medical Sciences	(33.3)	(33.3) 3 (50.0) 62 (68.9) 3	(33.3) 1 (16.7)	(33.3)	(100.0) 6 (100.0) 90 (100.0) 3
4. 5.	Medical Sciences Bio-Sciences	(33.3)	(33.3) 3 (50.0) 62 (68.9)	(33.3) 1 (16.7) 13	(33.3)	(100.0) 6 (100.0) 90 (100.0)

Note: Figures within brackets are percentages.

# Career Prospects of Male and Female scholars in Research

Males

	Subject groups			All ages				
		(-I)	I	II	III	IV .	V	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Physical Sciences	34 (9.9)	115 (33.5)	120 (35.0)	49 (14.3)	17 (5.0)	8 (2.3)	343 (100.0)
П.	Technological Sciences	5 (7.6)	12 (18.2)	20 (30.3)	23 (34.8)	6 (9.1)		66 (100.0)
III.	Agl. & Vety. Sciences	12 (5.5)	82 (37.4)	110 (50.2)	15 (6.9)	-		219 (100.0)
IV.	Medical Sciences	_	_		_	- i	_	_
V.	Bio-Sciences	41 (18.2)	101 (44.9)	65 (28.9)	12 (5.3)	5 (2.2)	1 (0.4)	225 (100.0)
VI.	Geo-Sciences	2 (6.3)	7 (21.9)	15 (46.9)	6 (18.8)	1 (3.1)	1 (3.1)	32 (100.0)
VII.	Miscellaneous	4 (40.0)	2 (20.0)	(20.0)	1 (10.0)	1 (10.0)		10 (100.0)
	Total	98 (10.9)	319 (35.6)	332 (37.1)	106 (11.8)	30 (3.4)	10 (1.1)	895 (100.0)
								Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I.	Physical Sciences	8	13	9	3	1		34
II.	Technological Sciences	(23.5) 1	(38.2) 1	(26.5) -	(8.8) -	(2.9)	<del>-</del>	(100.0) 2 (100.0)
III.	Agl & Vety Sciences	(50.0) 3 (37.5)	(50.0) 4 (50.0)	1 (12.5)	_	-	-,	(100.0) 8 (100.0)
IV.	Medical Sciences	(31.3)	(50.0)	(12.3)	_	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	-	(100.0)
V.	Bio-Sciences	21	23	13	3	· _ ,	_ `	60 (100.0)
VI.	Geo-Sciences	(35.0)	(38.3) 1	(21.7)	(5.0)	_	_	2
VII.	Miscellaneous	(50.0) 1 (20.0)	(50.0) 2 (40.0)	-	2 (40.0)			(100.0) 5 (100.0)
	Total	35 (31.5)	46 (41.4)	21 (18.9)	8 (7.2)	1 (0.9)	e <del>-</del> Atana a	111 (100.0)

Note: Figures within brackets are percentages.

ANNEXURE XX

Career prospects of male and female scholars engaged in work other than research/teaching.

	9						Males
	Subject group	(-I)	I	II	III	ΙV	Total
	1,	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Physical Sciences	18 (25.0)	22 30.6)	23 (31.9)	9 (12.5)	_	72 (100.0)
II.	Technological Sciences	3 (12.0)	6 (24.0)	10 (40.0)	4 (16.0)	2 (8.0)	25 (100.0)
III.	Agl & Vety Sciences	3 (6.4)	13 (27.6)	25 (53.2)	6 (12.8)	_	47 (100.0)
IV.	Medical Sciences	_	1 (25.0)	1 (25.0)	2 (50.0)	-	(100.0) 4 (100.0)
V.	Bio-Sciences	11 (22.5)	18 (36.7)	15 (30.6)	5 (10.2)	-	(100.0) 49 (100.0)
VI.	Geo-Sciences	_	7 (46.7)	1 (6.7)	5 (33.3)	2 (13.3)	15 (100.0)
VII.	Miscellaneous		1 (50.0)	1 (50.0)	(55.5) ·	-	(100.0) 2 (100.0)
	Total	35 (16.4)	67 (31.3)	76 (35.5)	30 (14.0)	6 (2.8)	214 (100.0)
		9		4	eres Gran	्रव्हर व चुंबर	Female
	1.	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.	Physical Sciences	5 (55.6)	· <del>-</del>	3 (33.3)	1 (11.1)	-	9 (100.0)
П.,	Technological	. –	_	_	_	-	_
III.	Agl & Vety Sciences	2 (66.7)	1 (33.33)	_	-	_	3 (100.0)
IV.	Medical Sciences	_	-	1 (100.0)	-	_	1 (100.0)
V.	Bio-Sciences	3 (50.0)	3 (50.0)	_	-	-	6 (100.0)
VI.	Geo-Sciences	_	_		_	_	_
VII.	Miscellaneous	e = ,=	1 (50.0)	<u> </u>	1 (50.0)	-	2 (100.0)
	Total	10 (47.6)	5 (23.8)	4 (19.1)	2 (9.5)		21 (100.0)

Note: Figures within brackets are percentages.

ANNEXURE XXI

Distribution of scholars (Alongwith their percentage) according to the reasons for doing Ph.D by subject groups/subjects.

Subject group/Subjects	а	b	С	d	e	f
L ·	2	3	4	5	6	7
Physical Sciences	69	37	159	747	826	91
	(5.98	(3.21)	(13.78)	(64.73)	(71.58)	(7.89)
Physics	~26	9	31	192	242	24
	(8.78)	(3.04)	(10.47)	(64.86)	(81.76)	(8.11)
Nuclear Physics	1	1	_	9	14	2
	(6.25)	(6.25)		(56.25)	(87.50)	(12.50)
Chemistry	29	18	93	398	402	44
	(4.70)	(2.92)	(15.07)	(64.51)	(65.15)	(7.13)
Mathematics	11	7	28	122	143	16
	(5.79)	(3.68)	(14.74)	(64.21)	(75.26)	(8.42)
Statistics	2	2	7	26	25	5
	(5.71)	(5.71)	(20.00)	(74.29)	(71.43)	(14.29)
Technological Sciences	41	21	24	189	213	26
	(13.76)	(7.05)	(8.05)	(63.42)	(71.48)	(8.72)
Civil Engg.	10	3	2	44	56	5
11 14	(13.51)	(4.05)	(2.70)	(59.46)	(75.68)	(6.76)
Mechanical Engg.	13	7	11	44	47	8
	(19.40)	(10.45)	(16.41)	(65.67)	(70.15)	(11.94)
Electrical Engg.	10	5	_	26	30	1
	(25.64)	(12.82)		(66.67)	(76.92)	(2.56)
Electronics & Computer Sc.	2	1	3	17	22	4
soctionity at computer oc.	(6.67)	(3.33)	(10.00)	(56.67)	(73.33)	(13.33)
Chemical Engg.	1	2	3	22	25	3
Shoring Diags.	(3.23)	(6.45)	(9.68)	(70.97)	(80.65)	(9.68)
Chemical Technology	(5.2.5)	2	2	13	8	3
nemear recimology		(11.76)		(76.47)		(17.65)
Engg. (others)	5	1	(11.76) 3		(47.08) 30	2
engg. (others)				28		
Agl & Vety Sciences	(12.50) 23	(2.50)	(7.50)	(70.00)	(75.00)	(5.00)
igi & very sciences		48	52	254	219	13
Ag. Sciences	(6.5)	(13.5)	(14.6)	(71.5)	(61.7)	(3.7)
Ag. Sciences	18	35	45	220	184	9
Inter Calaman	(6.0)	(11.7)	(15.1)	(73.6)	(61.5)	(3.0)
/ety. Sciences	5	13	7	34	35	4
	(8.9)	(23.2)	(12.5)	(60.7)	(62.5)	(7.1)
Medical Sciences		_	1	7	20	1
	Contract Contract		(4.3)	(30.4)	(87.0)	(4.3)
Biological Sciences	74	44	173	577	688	60
	(8.46)	(5.03)	(19.77)	(65.94)	(78.63)	(6.86)
Botany	39	15	62	227	260	23
	(11.44)	(4.40)	(18.18)	(66.57)	(76.25)	(6.74)
Coology	18	8	58	177	235	20
	(6.55)	(2.91)	(21.09)	(64.36)	(85.45)	(7.27)

Biology (others)	11	15	34	93	118	8
	(6.96)	(9.49)	(21.52)	(58.86)	(74.68)	(5.06)
Bio.Chem.	6 .	6	19	80	75	9
	(5.94)	(5.94)	(18.81)	(79.21)	(74.26)	(8.91)
Geo-Sciences	5	3	12	69	89	10
	(4.20)	(2.52)	(10.08)	(57.98)	(74.79)	(8.40)
Geology	2	3	6	40	56	6
	(2.94)	(4.41)	(8.82)	(58.82)	(82.35)	(8.82)
Geography	3	_	2	21	20	3
	(9.37)		(6.25)	(65.62)	(62.50)	(9.37)
Geo.Physics		_	4 - (*)	8	13	1
			(21.05)	(42.11)	(68.42)	(5.26)
Miscellaneous	2	3	5	17	24	2
	(6.90)	(10.34)	(17.24)	(58.62)	(82.76)	(6.98)
Anthropology	1	2	4	8	10	1.
	(7.69)	(15.38)	(30.79)	(61.54)	(76.92)	(7.69)
Others	1	1	1	9	14	1
	(6.25)	(6.25)	(6.25)	(56.25)	(87.50)	(6.25)
Grand Total	214	156	426	1865	2084	203
	(7.50)	(5.47)	(14.93)	(65.37)	(73.05)	(7.12)

- Note: (i) (a) because I was sponsored by an organisation
  - (b) to meet mandatory requirement of the organisation I was employed in
  - (c) to get a particular job I had in view
  - (d) to improve my career prospects
  - (e) for genuine desire for knowledge/skill in the subject/field
  - (f) for the reason stated below in brief.
  - (ii) Figures in brackets are percentage. These are w.r. to total number of scholars in the subject/group. These would add upto more than 100 since such many scholars had more than one reason for doing Ph.D.

ANNEXURE XXII

Distribution of male scholars (Alongwith Percentage) according to the reasons for doing Ph.D by subject groups.

Subject groups	a	b	С	d	e	f
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Physical Sciences	67	33	135	669	738	85
2	(6.49)	(3.19)	(13.07)	(64.76)	(71.44)	(8.23)
Fechnological Sciences	41	21	24	189	213	26
	(14.04)	(7.19)	(8.22)	(64.73)	(72.95)	(8.90)
Agl & Vety Sciences	23	47	48	250	210	13
	(6.7)	(13.7)	(14.0)	(72.7)	(61.0)	(3.8)
Medical Sciences	10.2	_	1	4	15	1
* 1			(6.3)	(25.0)	(93.8)	(6.3)
Bio.Sciences	59	36	133	444	523	51
	(8.53)	(5.20)	(19.22)	(64.16)	(75.58)	(7.37)
Geo.Sciences	4	3	10	62	84	8
	(3.57)	(2.68)	(8.93)	(55.36)	(75.00)	(7.14)
Misc.	2	3	2	12	16	1
	(10.00)	(15.00)	(10.00)	(60.00)	(80.00)	(5.00)
Total	196	143	353	1630	1799	185
	(7.81)	(5.70)	(14.07)	(64.97)	(71.70)	(7.37)

Note: a, b, c, d, e, f here carry the same meanings as explained at the end of Annexure XX.

#### ANNEXURE XXII Contd.

Distribution of Female scholars (Alongwith percentages) according to the reasons for doing Ph.D by subject groups.

Subject groups	а	b	C	d	e	f
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Physical Sciences	. 2	4	24	78	88	6
•	(1.65)	(3.31)	(19.83)	(64.46)	(72.73)	(4.96)
Technological Sciences	_	_		5	5	_
				(83.33)	(83.33)	
Agl & Vety Sciences	-	1	4	4	9	
		(9.1)	(36.4)	(36.4)	(81.8)	
Medical Sciences	-	_ ′	_	3	5	_
				(42.9)	(71.4)	
Bio. Sciences	15	8	40	133	165	9
	(8.20)	(4.37)	(21.86)	(72.68)	(90.16)	(4.92)
Geo. Sciences	. 1	_	2	7	5	2
	(14.29)		(28.57)	(100.0)	(71.43)	(28.57)
Misc.	- '	_	3	5	8	1
			(33.33)	(55.56)	(88.89)	(11.11)
Total	18	13	73	235	285	18
	(5.23)	(3.78)	(21.22)	(68.31)	(82.85)	(5.23)

Note: a, b, c, d, e, f, here carry the same meanings as explained at the end of Annexure.

ANNEXURE XXIII

Distribution of Ph.D Scholars who could attain their objectives fully or partially or not by age groups and subject group/subjects

	Subject group/Subjects	Belov	v 30 years	5		30-39	years		40-49	years
		$\overline{Y}$	P	N	Y	P	N	Y	P	N
<i>p</i> *	1	2	3	4	. 5	6	7	8	9	10
. Physi	cal Sciences	31	12	10	408	153	87	185	119	47
		(58.5)	(22.6)	(18.9)	(63.0)	(23.6)	(13.4)	(52.7)	(33.9)	(13.4)
1.	Physics	4	3	1	85	40	15	62	48	Ž (
	•	(50.0)	(37.5)	(12.5)	(60.7)	(28.6)	(10.7)	(53.0)	(41.0)	(6.0)
2.	Nuclear Physics	_		· _ · ′	8			1	3.	1
				5	(100.0)			(20.0)	(60.0)	(20.0)
3.	Chemistry	25	7	9	235	86	66	88	39	32
		(61.0)	(17.1)	(21.9)	(60.7)	(22.2)	(17.1)	(55.4)	(24.5)	(20.1)
4.	Maths	1	2		66	25	5	29	25	6
		(33.3)	(66.7)	(0.0)	(68.8)	(26.0)	(5.2)	(48.3)	(41.7)	(10.0)
5.	Statistics	1	_	_	14	2	1	5	4	1
٥.	4.4.4	(100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(82.3)	(11.8)	(5.9)	(50.0)	(40.0)	(10.0)
II. Tech	nological Sciences	1	1	_	74	29	6	96	44	8
		(50.0)	(50.0)	(0.0)	(67.9)	(26.6)	(5.5)	(64.9)	(29.7)	(5.4)
1.	Civil Engg.	_	_	-	14	3	1	21	19	4
	2.1.65.				(77.8)	(16.7)	(5.5)	(47.7)	(43.2)	(9.1)
2.	Mech. Engg.	_	_	_	9	7	(3.5)	27	11	
2.	Meen. Bigg.				(56.3)	(43.7)	(0.0)	(71.0)	(29.0)	(0.0)
3.	Electrical Engg.		_		6	2	(0.0)	16	8	3
٥.	Electrical Eligg.				(75.0)	(25.0)	(0.0)	(59.3)	(29.6)	(11.1)
4.	Electronics & Computer Sc.	_	_		15	5	(0.0)	7	1	
т.	Electronies & Computer Sc.				(75.0)	(25.0)	(0.0)	(87.5)	(12.5)	(0.0)
5.	Chemical Engg.	1			14	4	1	7	2	1
J.	Chemical Lings.	(100.0)	(0.0)	(0,0)		(21.0)	(5.3)	(70.0)	(20.0)	(10.0)
6.	Chemical Technology	(100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(73.7) 9	(21.0)	(3.3)	3	(20.0)	(10.0)
0.	Chemical Teenhology	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)		(0.2)	<del>-</del>	(100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
7.	Enga (others)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(75.0)	(8.3) 7	(16.7) 2	15	(0.0)	(0.0)
1.	Engg.(others)	_	()		7	,	_			
					(43.7)	(43.7)	(12.6)	(83.3)	(16.7)	

# ANNEXURE XXIII Contd

		50 & Abo	ve			All Ages		
		Y	<b>P</b>	N	Y	P	N	T
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
. Physica	d Sc.	37	18 (29,0)	7 (11.3)	661 (59.3)	302	151	1114
1.	Physics	(59.7) 11 (64.7)	4 (23.5)	(11.3) 2 (11.8)	162 (57.4)	(27.1) 95 (33.7)	(13.6) 25 (8.9)	(100.0) 282
2.	Nuclear Physics	1 (100.0)	-	-	10 (71.5)	3 (21.4)	(8.9) 1 (7.1)	(100.0) 14
3.	Chemistry	11 (50.0)	7 (31.8)	4 (18.2)	359 (59.0)	139 (22.8)	(7.1) 111 (18.2)	(100.0) 609
4.	Maths	12 (60.0)	7 (35.0)	1 (5.0)	108 (60.3)	59 (33.0)	12 (6.7)	(100.0) 179
5.	Statistics	(100.0) 2 (100.0)	.–	-	22	6	2	(100.0)
I. Techn	ological Sc.	18	10	3	(73.3) 189	(20.0) 80	(6.7) 21	(100.0) 290
1.	Civil Engg.	(58.1) 9	(32.2)	(9.7) 1 (7.1)	(65.2) 44 (57.0)	(27.6) 26	(7.2) 6	(100.0) 76
2.	Mech. Engg.	(64.3)	(28.6)	(7.1) -	(57.9) 39	(34.2)	(7.9)	(100.0) 60
3.	Electrical Engg.	(50.0)	(50.0) 1	-	(65.0) 24	(35.0)	3	(100.0)
4.	Electronics & Com. Sc.	(66.7) -	(33.3)	_	(63.2) 22	(28.9) 6	(7.9) 1	(100.0) 29
5.	Chemical Engg.	1	(100.0) -	_	(75.9) 23	(20.7) 6	(3.4)	(100.0)
6.	Chemical Tech.	(100.0) -		1	(74.2) 12	(19.4)	(6.4)	(100.0) 17
7.	Engg. (others)	3 (60.0)	1 (20.0)	(100.0) 1 (20.0)	(70.6) 25 (64.1)	(11.8) 8 (20.5)	(17.6) 6 (15.4)	(100.0) 39 (100.0)

# ANNEXURE XXIII Contd

	Subject group/Subjects	Belov	v 30 year	2		30-39 y	ears		40-49 y	ears
		Y	P	N	Y	P	N	Y	P	N
*************	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
III. Ag &	Vety Sciences	6 (66.7)	1 (11.1)	2 (22.2)	112 (69.6)	25 (15.5)	24 (14.9)	100 (70.9)	31 (22.0)	10 (7.1)
	Agriculture	6 (66.7)	1 (11.1)	2 (22.2)	103 (69.6)	21 (14.2)	24 (16.2)	85 (74.6)	20 (17.5)	9 (7.9)
	Vety. Science	-	_	_	9 (69.2)	4 (30.8)	-	15 (55.6)	11 (40.7)	1 (3.7)
IV.Medic	al Sciences	<del>-</del>	-		4 (80.0)	1 (20.0)	-	4 (50.0)	1 (12.5)	3 (37.5)
V. Bio So		31 (57.4)	14 (25.9)	·9 (16.7)	342 (65.9)	122 (23.3)	55 (10.6)	138 (64.8)	52 (24.4)	23 (10.8)
1.	Botany	15 (48.4)	10 (32.3)	6 (19.3)	130 (60.7)	58 (27.1)	26 (12.2)	45 (58.4)	20 (26.0)	12 (15.6)
2. 3.	Zoology Biology (others)	8 (66.6) 5	(16.7) -	2 (16.7)	110 (68.8) 58	33 (20.6) 18	17 (10.6) 10	47 (68.1) 32	16 (23.2) 9	6 (8.7)
4.	Bio-Chemistry	(100.0) 3 (50.0)	2 (33.3)	1 (16.7)	(67.4) 44 (74.6)	(20.9) 13 (22.0)	(11.6) 2 (3.4)	(72.7) 14 (60.9)	(20.5) 7 (30.4)	(6.8) 2 (8.7)
VI.Geo-S	ciences	3 (75.0)	1 (25.0)	-	46 (69.7)	15 (22.7)	5 (7.6)	19 (67.9)	8 (28.6)	1 (3.5)
1.	Geology	1 (50.0)	(23.0) 1 (50.0)	-	(03.7) 27 (77.2)	6 (17.1)	(5.7)	8 (50.0)	(28.0) 8 (50.0)	(3.3)
2.	Geography	1 (100.0)	_	-	13 (65.0)	4 (20.0)	3 (15.0)	5 (83.3)	_	1 (16.7)
3.	Geophysics	1 (100.0)	-	-	6 (54.5)	5 (45.5)	· -	6 (100.0)	11 <u>2</u> ,447	
VII. Misc		-	-	-	-	8 (50.0)	5 (31.3)	3 (18.7)	1 (60.0)	1 (20.0)
1.	Anthropology		-	-	2 (25.0)	5 (62.5)	1 (12.5)	(100.0)	-	_
2.	Others	_	-	-	6 (75.0)	<u> </u>	2 (25.0)	1 (33.3)	1 (33.3)	1 (33.3)
29)	Grand Total	72 (59.0)	29 (23.8)	21 (7.2)	994 (65.2)	350 (23.0)	180 (11.8)	545 (61.0)	256 (28.6)	93 (10.4)

# ANNEXURE XXIII Contd

			50 & Abo	ve	All Ages			
1	* ************************************	Y	P	N	Y	P	Ń	T
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
III. Agricu	lture & Vety. Sc.	14	14	3	232	71	39	342
	*	(45.2)	(45.2)	(9.7)	(67.8)	(20.8)	(11.4)	(100.0)
1.	Agriculture	12	Ž	3	206	49	38	293
	0	(54.6)	(31.8)	(13.6)	(70.3)	(16.7)	(13.0)	(100.0)
2.	Vety Sciences	2	Ž ´		26	22	1	49
		(22.2)	(77.8)		(53.1)	(44.9)	(2.0)	(100.0)
V. Medic	al Sc.	7	1	1	15	3	22	22
		(77.8)	(11.1)	(11.1)	(68.2)	(13.6)	(18.2)	(100.0)
V. Bio Sci	ences	32	8	7	543	196	94	833
		(68.1)	(17.0)	(14.9)	(65.2)	(23.5)	(11.3)	(100.0)
1.	Botany	Ì1	4	3	201	92	47	340
		(61.1)	(22.2)	(16.7)	(59.1)	(27.1)	(13.8)	(100.0)
2.	Zoology	9	2	2	174	53	27	254
		(69.2)	(15.4)	(15.4)	(68.5)	(20.9)	(10.6)	(100.0)
3.	Biology (others)	10	2	1	105	29	14	148
	ziologi (omera)	(76.9)	(15.4)	(7.7)	(70.9)	(19.6)	(9.5)	(100.0)
4.	Bio-chemistry	2	_	1	63	22	6	91
	210 chemistry	(66.7)		(33.3)	(69.2)	(24.2)	(6.6)	(100.0)
VI. Geo. S	ciences	8	2	1	76	26	7	109
		(72.7)	(18.2)	(9.1)	(69.7)	(23.9)	(6.4)	(100.0)
1.	Geology	5	ì	ì	41	16	3	60
		(71.4)	(14.3)	(14.3)	(68.3)	(27.7)	(5.0)	(100.0)
2.	Geography	3	1	_ ′	22	5	4	31
		(75.0)	(25.0)		(71.0)	(16.1)	(12.9)	(100.0)
3.	Geo-Physics	_	_	_	13	5		18
					(72.2)	(27.8)		(100.0)
VII. Misc.		5	2	1	16	8	5	29
		(62.5)	(25.0)	(12.5)	(55.2)	(27.6)	(17.2)	(100.0)
1.	Anthropology	3	2	1	10	3	4	17
	r 6J	(50.0)	(33.3)	(16.7)	(58.8)	(17.7)	(23.5)	(100.0)
2.	Others	2	_	_	6	5	1	12
		(100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(50.0)	(41.7)	(8.3)	(100.0)
	Grand Total	121	55	23	1732	686	321	2739
	J 1 VIUI	(60.8)	(27.6)	(11.6)	(63.2)	(25.1)	(11.7)	(100.0)
		(60.6)	(27.0)	(11.0)	(03.2)	(23.1)	(11.7)	(100.0)

Note: (i) Y: Fully, P: Partially, N: No, T: Total
(ii) Figures within brackets are percentages in the respective age-groups.

# Distribution of Ph.D Scholars who could attain their objectives fully, partially or not by age groups and broad subject groups for males and females separately

# (Males)

	Subject group		Belov	v 30 years	3		30-39	years		40-49	years
			Y	P	N	Y	P	N	Y	P	N
	1	Fin -	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Physical Sciences		27 (62.8)	9 (20.9)	7 (16.3)	360 (63.8)	133 (23.6)	71 (12.6)	174 (52.4)	113 (34.0)	45 (13.6)
2.	Technological Sciences		1 (100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	70 (66.7)	29 (27.6)	6 (5.7)	95 (64.6)	(34.0)	(15.0) 8 (5.5)
3.	Ag. & Vety Sciences		5 (71.4)	1 (14.3)	1 (14.3)	108 (71.1)	20 (13.2)	24 (15.8)	100 (70.9)	31 (22.0)	10 (7.1)
4.	Medical Sciences		-	-	-	(75.0)	1 (25.0)	-	(50.0)	_	(50.0)
5.	Bio-Sciences		27 (65.9)	8 (19.5)	6 (14.6)	267 (67.3)	85 (21.4)	45 (11.3)	(30.0) 118 (63.8)	47 (25.4)	20 (10.8)
6.	Geo Sciences		3 (75.0)	1 (25.0)	(0.0)	43 (70.5)	13 (21.3)	5 (8.2)	18 (66.7)	8 (29.6)	(3.7)
7.	Misc.		(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	6 (50.0)	(21.3)	(8.2) 2 (16.7)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
	Total		63 (65.6)	(0.0) 19 (19.8)	(0.0) 14 (14.6)	857 (66.2)	285 (22.0)	153 (11.0)	508 (60.7)	243 (29.0)	(0.0) 86 (10.3)
			(03.0)	, ,	males)	(00.2)	(22.0)	(11.0)	(00.7)	(25.0)	(10.5)
				(10)	maics						
1.	Physical Sciences		4 (40.0)	3 (30.0)	3 (30.0)	48 (57.1)	20 (23.8)	16 (19.1)	11 (57.9)	6 (31.6)	2 (10.5)
2.	Technological Sciences		(0.0)	1 (100.0)	(0.0)	4 (100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	1 (100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
3.	Ag. & Vety Sciences		1 (50.0)	_	1 (50.0)	4 (44.4)	5 (55.6)	-,	-	-	-
4.	Medical Science		-		-	1 (100.0)	-	_	2· (50.0)	1 (25.0)	1 (25.0)
5.	Bio-Sciences		4 (30.8)	6 (46.1)	3 (23.1)	75 (61.5)	37 (30.3)	10 (8.2)	20 (71.4)	5 (17.9)	3 (10.7)
6.	Geo-Sciences		-	(40.1)	(23.1) -	3	2	(0.2)	(71.4) 1 (100.0)	(11.3) -	-
7.	Misc.		_	_	-	(60.3) 2	(40.0) 1 (25.0)	1	(50.0)	1 (25.0)	1 (25.0)
	Total	7	9 (34.6)	10 (38.5)	7	(50.0) 137 (59.8)	(25.0) 65 (28.4)	(25.0) 27 (11.8)	(30.0)	(23.0) 13 (22.8)	7 (12.3)

			50 & Abo	ove	All Ages			
		Y	P	N	Y	P	N	T
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Physical Sciences	37 (62.7)	16 (27.1)	6 (10.2)	598 (59.9)	271 (27.2)	129 (12.9)	998 (100.0)
2.	Technological Sciences	18 (58.1)	10 (32.2)	3 (9.7)	184 (64.8)	79 (27.8)	21 (7.4)	284 (100.0)
3.	Ag. & Vety Sciences	14 (45.2)	14 (45.2)	3 (9.6)	227 (68.6)	66 (19.9)	38 (11.5)	331 (100.0)
4.	Medical Science	6 (85.7)	1 (14.3)	_	11 (73.3)	2 (13.3)	2 (13.3)	15 (100.00)
5.	Bio-Sciences	28 (66.7)	8 (19.0)	6 (14.3)	440 (66.2)	148 (22.3)	77 (11.5)	665 (100.0)
6.	Geo-Sciences	8 (72.7)	2 (18.2)	1 (9.1)	72 (69.9)	24 (23.3)	7 (6.8)	103 (100.0)
7.	Misc.	5 (71.4)	(28.6)	(0.0)	12 (60.0)	6 (30.0)	(10.0)	20 (100.0)
	Total	116 (61.7)	53 (28.2)	19 (10.1)	1544 (63.9)	596 (24.1)	276 (11.4)	2416 (100.0)
				Females)	(-2)	(	()	(200.0)
1.	Physical Sciences	(0.0)	2 (66.7)	1 (33.3)	63 (54.3)	31 (26.7)	22 (19.0)	116 (100.0)
2.	Technological Sciences	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	5 (83.3)	(26.7) 1 (16.7)	(19.0)	6 (100.0)
3.	Ag. & Vety Sciences	-	-	-	5 (45.5)	5 (45.5)	1 (9.0)	11 (100.0)
4.	Medical Sciences	1 (50.0)	-	1 (50.0)	4 (57.1)	1 (14.3)	(28.6)	7 (100.0)
5.	Bio-Sciences	4 (80.0)	(0.0)	1 (20.0)	103 (61.3)	48 (28.6)	17 (10.1)	168 (100.0)
6.	Geo-Sciences	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(61.3) 4 (66.7)	(23,3)	-	6 (100.0)
7.	Misc.	(0.0)	(0.0)	ì	4	(22.2)	3 (33.3)	9
	Total	5	2	(100.0) 4	(44.5) 188	90	(55.5)	(100.0) 323

Note: (i) Y : Yes, Fully, P : Partially. N : No (ii) Figures within brackets are percentages in the respective age groups.

ANNEXURE XXV Distribution of the Ph.D scholars showing linkage of Ph.D with employment by subject group/subjects

Subject group/subjects •	Essei	ntial	Desir	able	Not n	eeded	TO	TAL
1	2		3		4		5	4
I. Physical Sc.	296	(26.0)	480	(42.1)	364	(31.9)	1140	
1. Physics		(26.8)	126	(43.3)	87	f	291	(25.5)
2. Nuclear Physics	1	(6.3)	10	(62.5)	5	(31.2)		(1.4)
3. Chemistry	158	(23.8)	242	(39.5)	212	(34.5)	612	(53.7)
4. Mathematics	43	(23.8)	83	(45.9)	55	(30.4)	181	(15.9)
5. Statistics	16	(40)	19	(47.5)	5	(12.5)	40	(3.5)
II. Technological Sciences		(23.4)	138	(48.3)	81	(28.3)	<u>286</u>	
1. Civil Engg.	9	(12.3)	40	(54.8)	24	(32.9)	73	(25.5)
<ol><li>Mechancal Engg.</li></ol>	18	(27.7)	31	(47.7)	16	(24.6)	65	(22.7)
3. Electrical Engg.	12	(32.4)	17	(46)	8	(21.6)	37	(12.9)
4. Electronics & Computer Sc.	9	(36)	9	(36)	7	(28)	25	(8.7)
<ol><li>Chemical Engg.</li></ol>	6	(18.8)	16	(50)	10	(31.2)	32	(11.2)
6. Chemical Tech.	7	(43.8)	4	(25)	5	(31.2)	16	(5.6)
7. Engg.(others)	6	(15.8)	21	(55.3)	11	(28.9)	38	(13.3)
III. Agricultural and Vety Science		(41.7)	194	(38.5)		(19.8)	504	
Agriculture	177	(39.2)	186	(41.7)	89	(19.7)	452	(89.7)
Vety. Science	33	(63.5)	8	(15.4)	11	(21.1)	52	(10.3)
IV. Medical Sciences	3	(13.6)	5	(22.7)	14	(63.6)	<u>22</u>	
V. Bio-Sciences	236	(28.7)	339	(41.3)	246	,	<u>821</u>	
1. Botany	72	(22.6)		(39.6)		(37.7)	318	(38.7)
2. Zoology	58	(23.8)	112	(45.9)		(30.3)	244	(29.7)
3. Bio-chemistry	39	(42.8)		(36.3)	19			(11.1)
4. Biology (others)	67	(39.9)	68	(40.5)	33	(19.6)	168	(20.5)
VI. Geo-Sciences		(30.8)		(34.6)		(34.6)	<u>104</u>	
1. Geology	13	(22.8)		(35.1)		(42.1)	57	,
2. Geography	13	(41.9)	12	(38.7)		(19.4)	31	(29.8)
3. Geo physics	6	(37.5)	4	(25.0)	6	(37.5)	16	(15.4)
VII. Misc.	9	(31)	10	(34.5)	10	(34.5)	<u>29</u>	
1. Anthropology	4	(30.8)	6		3	'	13	(44.8)
2. Others	5	(31.2)	4	(25)		(43.8)	16	(55.2)
Total	853	(29.3)	1202	(41.4)	851	(29.3)	2906	

Note: (i) Figures within brackets are percentages

<sup>(</sup>ii) Percentages indicated in Column (2),(3) & (4) are w.r.t. figures in column (5)
(iii) Percentages indicated in column (5) against subjects are w.r.t. figures against the broad subject groups.

#### Distribution of Ph.D scholars showing linkage of Ph.d with employment by subject groups for males and females separately

#### Male Scholars

Subje	ct group	Essen	Essential		Desirable		eded	TOTA	1 <i>L</i>
	1	2		3		4		5	
	16	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1.	Physical Sciences	270	(26.4)	419	(41)	334	(32.6)	1023	(89.7)
2.	Technological Sciences	65	(23.1)	136	(48.4)	80	(28.5)	281	(98.3)
3.	Agricultural and Vety Sciences	207	(42.2)	187	(38.2)	96	(19.6)	490	(97.2)
4.	Medical Sciences	2	(13.3)	4	(26.7)	9	(60.0)	15	(68.2)
5.	Bio-Sciences	186	(27.9)	278	(41.7)	203	(30.4)	667	(81.2)
6.	Geo-Sciences	30	(30)	35	(35)	35	(35)	100	(96.2)
7.	Misc.	5	(29.4)	5	(29.4)	7	(41.2)	17	(58.6)
	TOTAL	765	(29.5)	1064	(41)	764	(29.5)	2593	(89.2)

#### Female Scholars

Subje	ct group	Essent	Essential		Desirable		eded	TOTAL	
	y	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1.	Physical Sciences	26	(22.2)	61	(52.1)	30	(25.6)	117	(10.3)
2.	Technological Sciences	2	(40)	2	(40)	1	(20)	5	(1.7)
3.	Agricultural and Vety Sciences	3	(21.4)	7	(50.0)	4	(28.6)	14	(2.8)
4.	Medical Sciences	1	(14.3)	1	(14.3)	5	(71.4)	7	(31.8)
5.	Bio-Sciences	50	(32.5)	61	(39.6)	43	(27.9)	154	(18.8)
6.	Geo-Sciences	2	(50)	1	(25)	1	(25)	4	(3.8)
7.	Misc.	4	(33.3)	5	(41.7)	3	(25)	12	(41.4)
	TOTAL	88	(28.1)	138	(44.1)	87	(27.8)	313	(10.8)

Note: (i) Figures within brackets are percentages
(ii) Percentages indicated in columns (2), (3) & (4) are w.r.t. figures in column (5)
(iii) Percentages indicated in column (5) are w.r.t. the total scholars (both male and female) in the broad subject group.

ANNEXURE XXVII

Distribution of scholars doing work related wholly and partly or not related to their field of specialisation by subjects and age-group

Subjects			Up to 30 ye	o are	20.20		
					30-39 years	,	
		Y	P	N	Y	P	N
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Physica	al Sciences	25 (44.64)	20 (35.72)	11 (19.64)	350 (50.29)	234	112
1.	Physics	3 (27.28)	(35.72)	(36.36)	77 (48.43)	(33.62) 55 (34.59)	(16.09) 27 (19.98)
2.	Nuclear Physics	-	-	-	5 (55.56)	2	2
3.	Chemistry	20 (48.78)	16 (39.02)	5 (12.10)	205 (51.90)	(22.22) 139 (35.19)	(22.22) 51 (12.91)
4.	Mathematics	1 (33.33)	( <i>39.02</i> )	(66.67)	47 (42.73)	34 (30.91)	(12.91) 29 (26.36)
5.	Statistics	(33.33) 1 (100.00)	· _	-	16 (69.57)	(30.91) 4 (17.39)	(20.30)
II. Techr	nological Sciences	1 (100.00)	_	_	74 (67.27)	26 (23.64)	10 (9.09)
1.	Civil Engg.	-	- *		14 (77.78)	4 (22.22)	(9.09)
2.	Mechanical Engg.	_	_		12 (70.59)	(22.22) 2 (11.76)	3 (17.65)
3.	Electrical Engg.	-	-		6 (75.00)	(25.00)	- (17.03)
4.	Electronics & Com. Sc.	-	_	_	14	4	1 (5.27)
5.	Chemical Engg	1 (100.00)	-		(73.68) 11 (55.00)	(21.05) 6	(5.27)
6.	Chemical Technology	(100.00) -	-	_	(55.00) 6	(30.00)	(15.00)
7.	Engg. (Others)	_	_	_	(54.55) 11 (64.71)	(27.27) 5 (29.41)	(18.18) 1 (5.88)

		40-49 ye	ears Abov	ve		50 years	& above	?	All ages	
		Y	Р	N	Y	P	N	Y	P	N
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I.Physica	l Sciences	185	116	73	42	18	11	602	384	211
		(49.47)	(31.02)	(19.51)	(59.15)	(25.35)	(15.50)	(50.29)	(32.08)	(17.63)
1.	Physics	54	45	28	12	6	_	146	106	63
		(42.52)	(35.43)	(22.05)	(66.67)	(33.33)		(46.35)	(33.65)	(20.00)
2.	Nuclear Physics	1	2	2	1	1	_	7	5	4
		(20.00)	(40.00)	(40.00)	(50.00)	(50.00)		(43.75)	(31.25)	(25.00)
3.	Chemistry	105	41	19	17	4	3	347	200	78
	o e	(63.64)	(24.85)	(11.51)	(70.83)	(16.67)	(12.50)	(55.52)	(32.00)	(12.48)
4.	Mathematics	18	24	23	8	6	8	74	64	62
		(27.69)	(36.92)	(35.39)	(36.36)	(27.28)	(36.36)	(37.00)	(32.00)	(31.00)
5.	Statistics	7	4	ì	4	ì		28	9	4
		(73.72)	(24.36)	(1.92)	(51.52)	(30.30)		(69.00)	(24.67)	(6.33)
II. Techn	ological Sciences	115	38	3	17	10	6	207	74	19
		(73.72)	(24.36)	(1.92)	(51.52)	(30.30)	(18.18)	(69.00)	(24.67)	(6.33)
1.	Civil Engg.	13	12		6	5	3	53	21	3
		(52.00)	(48.00)		(42.86)	(35.71)	(21.43)	(68.83)	(27.27)	(3.90)
2.	Mechanical Engg.	30	Ì1	1	3	2	ì	45	15	5
		(71.43)	(26.19)	(2.38)	(50.00)	(33.33)	(16.67)	(69.23)	(23.08)	(7.69)
3.	Electrical Engg.	18	8	ž ´	3	_ ′	_ ′	<b>2</b> 7	10	2
	20	(64.29)	(28.57)	(7.14)	(100.00	) —	_	(69.23)	(25.64)	(5.13)
4.	Electronics & Com. Sc.	6	2	_	_	1	1	20	7	2
7.5		(75.00)	(25.00)			(50.00)	(50.00)	(68.97)	(24.14)	
5.	Chemical Engg.	10	(22.00)			1	_	22	7	3
٥.	Chemical Engl.	(100.00)	)			(100.0)		(68.75)	(21.88)	(9.37)
6.	Chemical Technology	3			1	_	_	10	3	2
0.	Chemical reciniology	(100.00	)		(100.00	)		(66.67)	(20.00)	(13.33)
7.	Engg. (Others)	15	5	_	1	1	1	30	11	2
, , , , ,	Digg. (Others)	(75.00)			(66.66)	(16.67)	(16.67)		(25.28)	
	1.00	(75.00)	(23.00)		(00.00)	(10.07)	(10.07)	(09.77)	(23.20)	(4.03)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
III. Ag. &	Vety Sciences	8	2	3	154	73	16
		(61.5)	(15.4)	(23.1)	(63.4)	(30.0)	(6.6)
1.	Agriculture	8	2	3	143	70	15
		(61.5)	(15.4)	(23.1)	(62.7)	(30.7)	(6.6)
2.	Vety. Sciences	<del>-</del>	_	_	11	3	1
					(73.33)	(20.0)	(6.67)
IV. Medi	ical Sciences		-	-	3	2	-
					(60.0)	(40.0)	
V. Bio-S	ciences	28	7	13	278	157	93
		(58.33)	(14.58)	(27.09)	(52.65)	(29.73)	(17.62)
1.	Botany	15	3	9 '	95	63	39
		(55.56)	(11.11)	(33.33)	(48.22)	(31.98)	(19.80)
2.	Zoology	4	3	3	78	57	34
		(40.00)	(30.00)	(30.00)	(46.15)	(33.73)	(20.12)
3.	Biology (others)	5	_ ′		60	23	15
	· ,	(100.00)			(61.22)	(23.47)	(15.31)
4.	Bio-Chemistry	4	1	1	45	14	5
	,	(66.66)	(16.67)	(16.67)	(70.31)	(21.88)	(7.81)
VI. Geo-	Sciences	3	2		40	18	Ì Í
		(60.00)	(40.00)		(61.54)	(27.69)	(10.77)
1. 0	Geology	ì	2	_	19	13	3
		(33.33)	(66.67)		(54.29)	(37.14)	(8.57)
2.	Geography	1	_	_	12	5	2
		(100.00)			(63.16)	(26.32)	(10.52)
3.	Geo-Physics	1	_	-	9	_	2
		(100.00)			(81.82)		(18.18)
VII. Mis	c.	_	_	_	13	6	1
					(65.00)	(30.00)	(5.00)
1.	Anthropology			_	8	4	_
					(66.67)	(33.33)	
2.	Others	-	_	-	5	2	1
					(62.50)	(25.00)	(12.50)
	Grand Total	65	31	27 .	912	516	239
		(52.85)	(25.20)	(21.95)	(54.71)	(30.95)	(14.34)

# ANNEXURE XXVII contd

			8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
III. Agric	ulture & Vety. Sc.	1	161 (80.10)	29 (14.43)	11 (5.47)	35 (83.33)	4 (9.52)	3 (7.15)	358 (71.74)	108 (21.65)	33 (6.61)
1.	Agriculture		134 (77.91)	27	11	26 (78.79)	4	(7.13) 3 (9.09)	311 (69.73)	103 (23.09)	(0.01) 32 (7.18)
2.	Vety. Sciences		27 (93.10)	2	_	9 (100.00)	-	-	47 88.68)	5 (9.43)	1 (1.89)
IV. Medi	cal Science		5 (62.50)	3 (37.50)	_	8 (88.89)	1 (11.11)	=	16 (72.73)	6 (27.27)	_
V. Bio-Sc	ciences		121 (53.07)	76 (33.33)	31 (13.60)	34 (65.38)	12 (23.08)	6 (11.54)	461 (53.86)	252 (29.44)	143 (16.70)
1.	Botany		33 (43.42)	31 (40.79)	12 (15.79)	12 (66.67)	4 (22.22)	2 (11.11)	155 (48.74)	101 (31.76)	62 (19.50)
2.	Zoology		33 (43.42)	30 (39.47)	13 (17.11)	8 (57.14)	4 (28.57)	2 (14.29)	123 (45.72)	94 (34.95)	52 (19.33)
3. 4.	Biology (others) Bio-Chemistry		40 (75.47) 15	9 (16.98) 6	4 (7.55) 2	12 (70.59) 2	3 (17.65)	2 (11.76)	117 (67.63) 66	35 (20.23) 22	21 (12.14) 8
4.	Bio-Chemistry		(65.22)	(26.09)	(8.69)	(66.67)	-	_	(68.75)	(22.92)	(8.33)
VI. Geo-	Sciences		25 (73.33)	7 (20.59)	2 (5.88)	6 (60.00)	3 (30.00)	1 (10.00)	74 (64.91)	30 (26.32)	10 (8.77)
1.	Geology		16 (76.19)	4 (19.05)	1	5 (83.33)	_	1 (16.67)	41 (63.08)	19 (29.33)	5 (7.69)
2.	Geography			3 (42.86)	_	1 (25.00)	3 (75.00)	_	,	11 (35.48)	2 (6.46)
3.	Geo-Physics		5 (83.33)	_	1 (16.67)	_	_		15 (83.33)	-	3 (16.67)
VII. Misc	<b>.</b> .		4 (66.66)	1 (16.67)	1 (16.67)	6 (75.00)	2 (25.00)	_	23 (67.65)	9 (26.47)	2 (5.88)
1.	Anthropology		(66.67)	-		· 2	_	-	12 (70.59)	4 (23.53)	1
2.	Others		2	1 (33.33)	_	4 (66.67)	2	_	11	5 (29.41)	1
	Grand Total		616 (61.17)	270 (26.81)	121 (12.02)	148 (65.78)	50 (22.22)	27 (12.00)	1741 (57.61)	863 (28.56)	418 (13.83)

Note: (i) Y:Yes:P:Partially:N:No Wholly (ii) Figures in brackets () are percentage.

Distribution of Male Scholars doing work related wholly and partly or not related to their field of specialisation by age-groups and broad subject groups

Subjects		<i>Up to 30 y</i>	ears	30-39 years		
6	Y	P	<i>N</i>	Y	P	N
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Physical Sciences	2	4	3	72	44	25
2. Technological Sciences	(22.22)	(44.45) -	(33.33)	(51.06) 72	(31.21) 25	(17.63) 10
3. Agl. & Vety Sciences	(100.00) 6	2	1	(67.29) 149	(23.26) 69	(9.35) 15
4. Medical Sciences	(66.7)	(22.2)	(11.1) -	(63.9)	(29.6)	(6.4)
5. Bio-Sciences	24	4	11	(50.0) 221	(50.0) 122	73
6. Geo-Sciences	(61.54) 3	(10.26) 2	(28.20)	(53.12) 38	(29.33) 17	(17.55) 7
7. Misc.	(60.00) -	(40.00) -	_	(61.29) 8	(27.42) 4	(11.29) 1
Total	55 (56.12)	24 (24.49)	19 (19.39)	(61.54) 807 (56.08)	(30.77) .434 (30.16)	(7.69) 198 (13.76)

			40-49 ye	ears		Above 5	0 years		All Ages	7
		Y	Р	N	Y	P	N	Y	P	N
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	Physical Sciences	50 (40.98)	44 (36.07)	28 (22.95)	11 (64.71)	6 (35.29)		135 (46.71)	94 (32.53)	60 (20.76)
2.	Technological Sciences	114 (73.55)	38 (24.52)	(22.93) 3 (1.93)	17 (51.52)	10 (30.30)	6 (18.18)	204 (68.92)	73 (24.66)	19 (6.42)
3.	Agriculture & Vety. Sc.	161 (80.1)	29	11	35	(30.30) 4 (9.5)	(7.1)	351 (72.4)	104 (21.4)	30 (6.2)
4.	Medical Sciences	2	(14.4)	(5.5)	(83.4) 6	ì	( /.1 ) -	10	5	(0.2)
5.	Bio Sciences	(50.0) 109	(50.0) 64	27	(85.7)	(14.3) 9	6	(66.7)	(33.3) 119	117
6.	Geo Sciences	(54.50) 24	(32.00) 6	(13.50) 2	(68.09) 6	(19.15) 3	(12.76) 1	(62.06) 71	(19.13) 28	(18.81) 10
7.	Misc.	(75.00) 2	(18.75)	(6.25) -	(60.00) 5	(30.00)	(10.00)	(65.14) 15	(25.69) 6	(9.17) 1
	Total	(100.00) 586	) 248	115	(71.43) 142	(28.57) 45	27	(68.18) 1590	(27.27) 747	(4.55) 363
		(61.75)	(26.13)	(12.12)	(66.36)	(21.03)	(12.61)	(58.89)	(27.67)	(13.44)

Note: (i) Y: Yes, Wholly P: Partially N: No (ii) Figures within brackets are percentages w.r.t. number of scholars in the age group in the subject/group.

# Distribution of female scholars doing work related wholly or partly or not related to their field of specialisation by age groups and broad subject groups

Subjec	ets	7/5	Up to 30 ye	ears		30-39 years	
		Y	P	N	Y	P	N
l		2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Physical Sciences	(33.33)	4 (33.33)	4 (33.34)	33 (35.87)	39 (42.39)	20 (21.74)
2.	Technological Sciences	7.0		90,04	2 (66.67)	(33.33)	dh <u>à</u> r fi
3.	Agl & Vety Sciences	2 (50.0)		2 (50.0)	5 (50.0)	4 (40.0)	1 (10.0)
4.	Medical Sciences	(2000)	-	_	1 (100.0)		0.0
5.	Bio-Sciences	4 (44.45)	3 (33.33)	2 (22.22)	57 (50.89)	35 (31.25)	20 (17.86)
6.	Geo-Sciences	()	-	_	(66.67)	1 (33.33)	-
7.	Misc.	r.1) —	·— i	_	5 (71.43)	(28.57)	
	Total	10 (40.00)	7 (28.00)	8 (32.00)	105 (46.05)	82 (35.97)	41 (17.98)

### ANNEXURE-XXVIII Contd

	Valgat Mg my order		40-49 ye	ears		Above 5	0 years		All Ages	
11	202	Y	P	N	Y	P	N	Y	P	N
	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	Physical Sciences	11 (57.89)	7 (36.84)	1 (5.27)	1 (33.33)	2 (66.67)	_ <-	49 (38.89)	52 (41.27)	25 (19.84)
2.	Technological Sciences	1 (100.0)	-	-	-	-	6 50	3 (75.00)	1 (25.00)	- '
3.	Agl & Vety Sciences	-	-	_	-	-	_	7 (50.0)	4 (28.6)	3 (21.4)
4.	Medical Sciences	3 (75.0)	1 (25.0)	_	2 (100.0)	-	-	6 (85.7)	1 (14.3)	_
5.	Bio-Sciences	12 (42.86)	12 (42.86)	4 (14.28)	2 (40.00)	(60.00)	-	75 (48.70)	53 (34.42)	26 (16.88)
6.	Geo-Sciences	1 (50.00)	ì	-	-	-	-	3 (60.00)	2 (40.00)	-
7.	Misc.	(50.00)	(30.00) 1 (25.00)	1 (25.00)	1 (100.00)	_	-	8 (66.67)	3 (25.00)	1 (8.33)
	Total	(50.00) 30 (51.72)	(23.00) 22 (37.93)	6	6	5	. <del>-</del>	151 (46.89)	116 (36.03)	55

Note: i) Y: Yes, wholly, P: Partially, N: No
ii) Figures within brackets are percentages w.r.t. number of scholars in the age group in the subject group.

ANNEXURE XXIX

Distribution of Ph.D scholars reporting satisfaction with their pay grades by age groups and by broad subject group/subjects

Subjec	ct Group/Subject						Age G	roups				
	Pro- Ty	Belov	v 30 years	30-39	years	40-49	years	50 & a	bove	din et a	All Age	'S
		Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	T
1	2 2 (F)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Physica	al Sciences	25	35	319	377	160	215	40	29	544 (45.3)	656 (54.7)	1200 (100.0
1.	Physics	3	8	67	90	50	77	7	11	127 (40.6)	186 (59.4)	313
2.	Nuclear Physics	-	-	5	4	1	4	1	1	7 (43.8)	9 (56.2)	16 (100.0
3.	Chemistry	21	23	184	214	76	88	17	4	298 (47.5)	329 (52.5)	627 (100.6
4.	Mathematics	1	3	50	58	30	37	10	13	91 (45.0)	111 (55.0)	202 (100.0
5.	Statistics	_	1	13	11	3	9	5	-	21 (50.0)	21 (50.0)	42 (100.0
. Techno	ological Sciences	1	1	55	56	69	86	14	19	139	161	300
1.	Civil Engg.	_	_	7	10	16	29	7	7 bodans	(46.3)	(53.7) 46	(100. 76
2.	Mechanical Engg.	-	-	6	11	22	20	4	3	(39.5) 32 (48.5)	(60.5) 34 (51.5)	(100. 66 (100.
3.	Electrical Engg.	_	-	6	2	12	15	T- E- 213	3	20 (52.6)	18 (47.4)	38 (100.
4.	Electronics & Comp. Sc.	-		14	6	4	4	<u></u>	1	19 (65.5)	10 (34.5)	29 (100.
5.	Chemical Engg.	1	-	7	13	6	4	1	-	15 (46.9)	17 (53.1)	32 (100.
6.	Chemical Tech.	-	-	6	6	2	1	-	1	8 (50.0)	8 (50.0)	16 (100.
7.	Engg. (others)	-	-	9	8	7	13	2	4	18 (41.9)	25 (58.1)	43 (100.
I. Agl &	Vety Sciences	5	6	149	94	134	68	26	17	314	185	499
Ī.	Agriculture	5	6	138	90	113	60	19	14	275	(37.1) 170	445
2.	Vety. Science		-	11	4	21	8	7	3	(61.8) 39 (72.2)	(38.2) 15 (27.8)	(100 54 (100
/. Medica	al Sciences	_		3	2	3	5	8	1	14 (63.6)	8 (36.4)	22 (100

V. Bio-Sci	iences			22	24	237	292	96	127	25	29	380	472	852
1.	Botany			13	14	83	113	39	37	7	11	(44.6) 142	(55.4) 175	(100.0)
2.	Zoology			3	7	68	101	23	46	7	8	(44.8) 101	(55.2) 162	(100.0) 263
3.	Biology			3	2	55	44	23	29	8	10	(38.4) 89	(61.6) 85	(100.0) 174
4.	Bio Chemistry			3	1	31	36	11	13	3	_	(51.1) 48	(48.9) 50	(100.0) 98
												(49.0)	(51.0)	(100.0)
VI. Geo.Sc	ciences			3	1	33	32	18	16	4	6	58 (51.3)	55 (48.7)	113 (100.0)
1.	Geology			2	_	18	17	11	10	3	3	34 (53.1)	30 (46.9)	64 (100.0)
2. 0	Geography			_	1	11	8	5	2	1	3	17	14	31
3.	Geo. Phy.			1.7	-	4	7	2	4	-	•	(54.8)	(45.2) 11	(100.0)
												(38.9)	(61.1)	(100.0)
VII.Misc.				_	_	11	10	3	3	2	6	16 (45.7)	19 (54.3)	35 (100.0)
1.	Anthropology			1-	7	8	5	1	2	-	2	9 (50.0)	9 (50.0)	18 (100.0)
2.	Others			_	7	3	5	2	1	2	4	7 (41.2)	10 (58.8)	17 (100.0)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Grand Total	t )	œ	56 (45.9)	66 (54.1)	807 (48.3)	865 (51.7)	483 (48.3)	518 (51.7)	119 (52.7)	107 (47.3)	1465 (48.5)	1556 (51.5)	3021 (100.0)

Note: i) Y: Yes, Satisfied

N: No

T: Total

ii) Figures within brackets are percentages.

ANNEXURE XXX

Distribution of Ph.D scholars reporting satisfaction with their pay & grades by age groups and broad subject groups for male and female separtely.

S	ubject Group/Subject	5 ,01	,				Male S	cholars	2500	n i thig	1	
		Below	30 years	30-39 y	ears	40-49 ye	ears	50 & at	oove		All Age	r's
		Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	T
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Physical Sciences	18 (36.7)	31 (63.3)	282 (46.6)	324 (53.4)	150 (42.4)	204 (57.6)	38 (57.6)	28 (42.4)	489 (45.4)	587 (54.6)	1076 (100.0)
2.	Technological Sciences	1	- (0.0)	52 (48.6)	55 (51.4)	68 (44.2)	86 (55.8)	14 (42.4)	19 (57.6)	135 (45.8)	160 (54.2)	295 (100.0)
3.	Agl and Vety Sciences	3 (42.9)	4 (57.1)	143 (61.4)	90 (38.6)	134 (66.3)	68 (33.7)	26 (60.5)	17 (39.5)	306 (63.1)	179 (36.9)	485 (100.0)
4.	Medical Sciences		<u> </u>	3 (75.0)	1 (25.0)	2 (50.0)	2 (50.0)	6 (85.7)	1 (14.3)	11 (73.3)	4 (26.7)	15 (100.0)
5.	Bio. Science	17 (45.9)	20 (54.1)	188 (45.1)	229 (54.9)	84 (43.3)	110 (56.7)	21 (42.9)	28 (57.1)	310 (44.5)	387 (55.5)	697 (100.0)
6.	Geo. Science	3 (75.0)	1 (25.0)	32 (51.6)	30 (48.4)	17 (53.1)	15 (46.9)	4 (40.0)	6 (60.0)	56 (51.9)	52 (48.1)	108 (100.0)
7.	Misc.	(0.0)	(0.0)	6 (42.9)	8 (57.1)	1 (50.0)	1 (50.0)	1 (14.3)	6 (85.7)	8 (34.8)	15 (65.2)	23 (100.0)
	Total	42 (42.9)	56 (57.1)	707 (49.0)	737 (51.0)	456 (48.4)	486 (51.6)	110 (51.2)	105 (48.8)	1315 (48.7)	1384 (51.3)	2699 (100.0)
			Fem	ale Scho	lars							
1.	Physical Science	7 (63.6)	4 (36.4)	36 (40.4)	53 (59.6)	10 (47.6)	11 (52.4)	2 (66.7)	1 (33.3)	55 (44.4)	69 (55.6)	124 (100.0)
2.	Technological Science	(0.0)	(0.0)	3 (75.0)	1 (25.0)	1 (100.0)	_	(0.0)	(0.0)	4 (80.0)	1 (20.0)	5 (100.0)
3.	Agl & Vety Sciences	2 (50.0)	2 (50.0)	6 (60.0)	4 (40.0)	-	- '	-	- 1	8 (57.1)	6 (42.9)	14 (100.0)
4.	Medical Sciences	_	_	_	1 (100.0)	1 (25.0)	3 (75.0)	2 (100.0)	-400	3 (42.9)	4 (57.1)	7 (100.0)
5.	Bio. Science	5 (55.6)	4 (44.4)	49 (43.0)	65 (57.0)	12 (44.4)	15 (55.6)	4 (80.0)	1 (20.0)	70 (45.2)	85 (54.8)	155 (100.0)
6.	Geo. Science	_	- '	1 (33.3)	2 (66.7)	1 (50.0)	1 (50.0)	-	00007	2 (40.0)	3 (60.0)	5 (100.0)
7.	Misc.	-	_	5 (71.4)	2 (28.6)	2 (50.0)	2 (50.0)	1 (100.0)	-	8 (66.7)	4 (33.3)	12 (100.0)
	Total	14 (58.3)	10 (41.7)	100 (43.9)	128 (56.1)	27 (45.8)	32 (54.2)	9 (81.8)	2 (18.2)	150 (46.6)	172 (53.4)	322 (100.0)

Note:

i) Y: Yes, satisfied

N : No

T: Total

 $ii) \ \ Figures \ within \ brackets \ are \ percentages \ in \ the \ respective \ age-groups.$ 

ANNEXURE XXXI

Distribution of Ph.D Scholars sustaining interest in research work by age groups and broad subject group/subject.

Subjec	t Group/Subject						Age G	iroup (in	years)					
		TY T		Belov	v 30 years	30-39	years	40-49	years	50 &	above		All Age.	s
		1	ji.	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	T
1			7 :	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I. Physical	Sciences	, <del>y</del> ñ		41	7	432	246	211	149	41	25	725	437	1162
rour Tall												(62.4)	(37.6)	(100.0)
1.	Physics			10		107	40	80	42	13	4	210	86	296
												(70.9)	(29.1)	(100.0)
2.	Nuclear Physics			13°7—	A	6	3	4	1	2	-	12	4	16
												(75.0)	(25.0)	(100.0)
3.	Chemistry			28	15	256	147	94	66	14	8	392	236	628
												(62.4)	(37.6)	(100.0)
4.	Mathematics			2	2	48	51	25	37	10	12	85	102	187
												(45.5)	(54.5)	(100.0)
5.	Statistics			1	/	15	5	8	3	2	1	26	9	35
												(74.3)	(25.7)	(100.0)
II. Techno	logical Sciences			2	- A	75	37	95	58	17	15	189	110	299
	- ω <sub>1</sub> 5.1											(63.2)	(36.8)	(100.0)
1.	Civil Engg.			80	<del>-</del>	11	7	22	21	7	7	40	35	75
												(53.3)	(46.7)	(100.0)
2.	Mechanical Engg.			_		13	5	30	12	3	4	46	21	67
												(68.7)	(31.3)	(100.0)
3.	Electrical Engg.				_	3	5	20	8	2	<b>'</b> 1	25	14	39
										*		(64.1)	(35.9)	(100.0)
4.	Electronics & Comput	er Sc.		, <del>-</del>	_	15	5	2	6	-	1	17	12	29
								1.15				(58.6)	(41.4)	(100.0)
5.	Chemical Engg.			1		12	7	7	3	. 1	_	21	10	31
	21.66			•		12			J	•		(67.7)	(32.3)	(100.0)
6.	Chemical Tech.			1	_	8	4	1	2	1	- Ja	11	6	17
U.	Chemical Tech.			1		O	4	1	2	1		(64.7)	(35.3)	(100.0)
7.	Engg. (Others)			-	_	131	4	13	6	3	2	29	12	41
,.	Engg. (Officis)					131	4	13	Ü		2	(70.7)	(29.3)	(100.0)
III. Agricul	ture & Vety. Science			6	3	91	74	100	.52	23	10	220	139	359
	Scrones			3		71	, -	100		20	,		(38.72)	
1.	Agriculture & Vety. So	rience		6	3	83	67	83	39	16	6	188	115	303
1.	gircuituro de voty. Se	Livince		J	. J	03	07	0.5	3)	10		(62.0)	(38.0)	(100.0)
2.	Vety. Science			1 No		0	7	17	12	7	4	32	24	56
2.	voty. Scionice					8	7	17	13	7	7			
												(57.1)	(42.9)	(100.0)
137 M 1	10:					1_				, .	Equ in	17		22
IV. Medica	Sciences			_	-	5		6	2	6	4	17	6	23
												(73.9)	(26.1)	(100.0)

V. Bio-S	ciences	44	11	404	144	140	79	34	17	622	251	873
1.	Botany	23	9	148	64	44	34	10	8	(71.2) 225 (66.2)	(28.8) 115 (33.8)	(100.0) 340 (100.0)
2.	Zoology	10	1	135	41	45	25	10 -	5	200 (73.5)	72 (26.5)	272 (100.0)
3.	Biology (others)	6	-	69	22	34	13	13	2	122 (76.7)	37 (23.3)	159 (100.0)
4.	Bio-Chemistry	5	1	52	17	17	7	1	Ž	75 (73.5)	27 (26.5)	102 (100.0)
VI. Geo-	Sciences	3	2	47	23	23	11	8	3	81 (67.5)	39 (32.5)	120 (100.0)
1.	Geology	1	2	23	14	15	6	6	1	45 (66.2)	23 (33.8)	68 (100.0)
2.	Geography	1	-	14	7	5	2	2	2	22 (66.7)	11 (33.3)	33 (100.0)
3.	Geophysics	1	-	10	2	3	3	- ,,		14 (73.7)	5 (26.3)	19 (100.0)
VII. Misc		· _	-	8	8	4	2	6	2	18 (60.0)	12 (40.0)	30 (100.0)
1.	Anthropology	_	-	5	3	2	1	2	-	9 (69.2)	4 (30.8)	13 (100.0)
2.	Others	-	_ "	3	5	2	1	4	2	9 (52.9)	8 (47.1)	17 (100.0)
1	Grand Total	96 (74.4)	33 (25.6)	1062 (66.6)	532 (33.4)	579 (62.1)	353 (37.9)	135 (64.0)	76 (36.0)	1872 (65.3)	994 (34.7)	2866 (100.0)

Note:

i) Y: Yes, Sustained Interest

N: No

T: Total

ii) Figures within brackets are percentages.

Distribution of Ph.D Scholars sustaining interest in research work by age/groups and broad subject group for males and females separately.

Males

Sub	ject Group/Subject				Age Gro	oup (in ye	ars)					
	and the second s	Below 3	0 years	30- <b>3</b> 9 ye	ars	40-49 ye	ars	50 & ab	ove		All Age	s
	i en	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	T
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I.	Physical Sciences	34 (73.9)	12 (26.1)	384 (65.3)	204 (34.7)	202 (59.1)	140 (40.9)	38 (60.3)	25 (39.7)	658 (63.3)	381 (36.7)	1039
II.	Technological Sciences	1 (100.0)	(0.0)	72 (66.1)	37 (33.9)	94 (61.8)	58 (38.2)	17 (53.1)	15 (46.9)	184 (62.6)	110 (37.4)	294 (100.0
III.	Agricultural & Vety. Sciences	5 (71.4)	2 (28.6)	85 (54.5)	71 (45.5)	100 (65.8)	52 (34.2)	23 (69.7)	10 (30.3)	213 (61.2)	135 (38.8)	348
IV.	Medical Sciences	-	_	4 (100.0)	_	3 (75.0)	1 (25.0)	4 (50.0)	4 (50.0)	11 (68.7)	5 (31.3)	16 (100.0
V.	Bio-Sciences	38 (90.5)	4 (9.5)	317 (76.6)	97 (23.4)	126 (66.7)	63 (33.3)	32 (69.6)	14 (30.4)	513 (74.2)	178 (25.8)	691 (100.0
VI.	Geo-Sciences	3 (60.0)	2 (40.0)	44 (67.7)	21 (32.3)	21 (65.6)	11 (34.4)	8 (72.7)	3 (27.3)	76 (67.3)	37 (32.7)	113
VII.	Misc.	(0.0)	(0.0)	7 (58.3)	5 (41.7)	2 (100.0)	(0.0)	5 (71.4)	2 (28.6)	14 (66.7)	7 (33.3)	21 (100.0
	Total	81 (80.2)	20 (19.8)	913 (67.7)	435 (32.3)	548 (62.8)	325 (37.2)	127 (63.5)	73 (36.5)	1669 (66.2)	853 (33.8)	2522 (100.0
			1	Females								
I.	Physical Sciences	7 (58.3)	5 (41.7)	48 (53.3)	42 (46.7)	9 (50.0)	9 (50.0)	3 (100.0)	_	67 (54.5)	56 (45.5)	123 (100.0
II.	Technological Sciences	1 (100.0)	_	3 (100.0)	_	1 (100.0)	-	(0.0)	- (0.0)	5 (100.0)	_	5 (100.
III.	Agricultural & Vety. Sciences	1 (50.0)	1 (50.0)	6 (66.7)	3 (33.3)	_	-		_	7 (63.7)	4 (36.3)	11 (100.
IV.	Medical Sciences		-	1 (100.0)	-	3 (75.0)	1 (25.0)	2 (100.0)	_	6 (85.7)	1 (14.3)	7 (100.
V.	Bio-Sciences	6 (46.2)	7 (53.8)	87 (64.9)	47 ((35.1)	14 (46.7)	16 (53.3)	2 (40.0)	3 (60.0)	109 (59.9)	73 (40.1)	182 (100.
VI.	Geo-Sciences	(0.0)	(0.0)	3 (60.0)	2 (40.0)	2 (100.0)	_	(0.0)	- (0.0)	5 (71.4)	2 (28.6)	7 (100.
VII.	Misc.	(0.0)	(0.0)	1 (25.0)	3 (75.0)	2 (50.0)	2 (50.0)	1 (100.0)	_	4 (44.4)	5 (55.6)	9 (100.
	Total	15 (53.6)	13 (46.4)	149 (60.6)	97 (39.4)	31 (52.5)	28 (47.5)	8 (72.7)	3 (27.3)	203 (39.0)	141 (41.0)	344 (100.

Note:

N: No

i) Y: Yes, Sustained Interest

ii) Figures within brackets are percentages in the respective age-groups.

Number of Research Papers Written by Scholars Before and After the Award of Ph.D. by Sex. Subjects and Length of Service put in by Scholars

Subject Groups	Total/	Upto	Upto 5 years		6-10		Length of Service		11-20 years	<b>80</b>	Abo	Above 20 veers	8169	F	Total	
& Subject	Number/	Σ	L	-	Σ	L	_	Σ	L	-	Σ	L	ı	Σ	L	_
I. Physical	Total	832/	102/	934/	909/	102/	1011/	1497/	138/ 171	1635/	1350/	65/32	1415/ 1180	4588/	4 07 / 381	4995/ 5105
	Number	234	34	268	236	28	264	340	25	365	222	10	232	1032	16	1129
	Average	4/5	3/3	35	4/5	4/3	4/4	4/4	1/9	4/4	9/9	1/3	5/9	4/5	4/4	4/5
Physics	Total	225/	40/	265/	307/	35/	342/	628/ 573	54/	682/ 616	396/	ì	396/	1556/	129/	1685/
	Number	49	=	09	55	9	61	106	60	114	89	,	89	278	2.5	303
	Average	2//5	4/2	4/6	8/9	5/9	89/9	6/5	1/5	9/2	9/9	,	9/9	9/9	5/4	9/9
Nuclear	Total	,	,		10/8	1/2	17/10	27/34		27/34	33/27		33/27	70/69	1/2	11/11
rnystcs	Number	,		. 1	7	-	٣	8	,	9	1		7	11	-	18
	Average	,	1	ı	5/4	1/2	6/3	3/4	•	3/4	5/4	ı	5/4	4/4	1/2	4/4
Chemistry	Total	454/608	45/	499/	536	45/	522/ 579	612/ 589	104	670/	7 <b>47</b> / 5 <b>5</b> 6	39/	78 <i>6/</i> 585	2290/	187/	2477/
Methematics	Number Average Total	140 3/4 141/ 146	19 2/3 12/10	159 3/4 153/ 156	148 3/4 92/ 73	16 2/3 15/4	164 3/4 107/77	171 4/3 173/	11 5/9 23/20	182 4/4 196/ 147	102 7/5 118/ 93	6 7/5 21/3	108 7/5 139/ 96	561 4/4 524/ 439	52 4/5 71/37	613 4/4 595/ 476
	Number	38	e	41	52	s	30	45	S.	50	37	60	40	145	16 B	161
	Average	4/4	4/3	4/4	4/3		4/3	4/3	5/4	4/3	3/3	1/1	3/2	4/3	4/2	4/3
Statistics	Total	12/26	5/10	17/36	23/16	•	23/16	57/56	3/4	09/09	56/41	2/-	61/41	148/	13/14	161/
	Number	7	-	8	9		9	10	-	=	89	10 C	6	31		34
	Average	2/4	5/10	2/5	4/3	,	4/3	9/9	3/4	5/5	5/1	-/5	1/5	5/4	4/5	8/8

1	2	3	4	5	9	-	æ	6	10		12	13	14	15	16	17
I. Technological	Total	123/	2/2	125/	213/		213/ 265	463/ 505	2/11	465/	676/ 598	2/-	678/ 598	1475/	6/13	1481/
	Number	31	7	33	20	,	20	100	-	101	11	-	112	292	4	296
	Average	4/4	2	4/3	4/5		4/5	5/2	2/11	5/3	6/5	5/-	9/9	5/2	2/3	5/5
Civil Engineering	Total	20/12		20/12	30/32	•	30/32	135/	1	135/		188/	188/	373/ 372	,	37.3/
	Number	r.		SC.	6		6	22	1	22	36	•	36	22	1	72
	Average	4/2		4/2	3/4		3/4	9/9		9/9	5/5		2/2	2/2	•	5/5
Electrical Engineering	Total	3/-	ì	3/-	29/27	1	29/27	78/82		78/82	93/46	2/-	95/46	203/	-/2	205/
	Number	-		-	9	1		19	•	16	18	_	16	41	•	42
	Average	3/		3/-	5/5	,	5/2	5/5	,	5/2	5/3	5/-	5/5	5/4	2/-	5/4
Chemical Engineering	Total	48/59	1	48/59	30/48	1	30/48	27/30		27/30	51/50	1	51/50	156/	. 2	156/
	Number	6	ı	6	89	1	8	6	1	6	S		S	31	i	31
	Average	2/1		2//5	4/6	1	4/6	3/3	•	3/3	10/10		10/10	9/9	•	9/9
Electronics & Computer	Total	16/12	2/2	18/14	18/13		18/13	48/62		48/62	33/34	í	33/34	415/	2/2	117/
Science	Number	9	2	80	4	•	4	27		12	4		4	56	2	82
	Average	3/2	?	2/2	5/3	•	5/3	4/5		4/5	8/9	•	8	4/5	171	4/4
Chemical Tachadlad &	Total	2/4	14.6	2/4	38/35	•	38/35	29/86	2/11	31/67		•	15	56/69	2/11	71/106
Pharmacology	Number	2	•	2	7	•	1	8	-	6		1		11	-	18
	Average	1/2	•	1/2	5/5		2/2	4/7	2/11	3/7	1			4/6	2/11	4/6

-	2	3	4	S	9	7	8	6	10	=	12	13	14	16	16	17
Mechanical Engineering	Total	34/26		34/26	68/110		68/110	146/137	1	146/	311/273	,	311/2278	559/		559/
and Engineering (Others)	Number	εο	•	60	16	í	16	33	•	33	48	ı	48	105	,	105
	Average	4/3		4/3	4/7	,	4/7	4/4	,	4/4	9/9	1	9/9	5/5		5/5
III. Agriculture & Veteringry	Total	419/	13/23	432/	214/	28/24	242/ 350	1282/	8/24	1290/	650/ 978		650/	2565/ 2851	49/71	2614/
Sciences	Number	59	4	63	47	4	51	120	-	121	63	1	63	289	6	298
	Average	1/1	3/6	1/1	5/7	9/1	5/7	11/10	8/24	11/10	10/16		10/16	9/10	5/8	9/10
Agriculture	Total	366/	13/23	379/	144/	23/24	172/ 254	1033/ 866	8/24	1041/	411/		411/	1954/ 2178	49/71	2003/
4	Number	52	4	26	41	4	45	102	-	103	39		39	234	6	243
	Average	9/1	3/6	9/1	4/6	9/1	4/6	10/0	8/24	10/9	11/19	,	11/19	6/8	9/9	6/8
Veterin <sub>a</sub> ry Science	Total	53/62		53/62	96/01	i	96/01	249/	,	249/	239/		239/	611/	•	611/
	Number	1	1	1	9	ž,	9	18	<u></u>	18	24	1	24	55	~	55
	Average	6/8	1	6/8	12/16	-	12/16	14/16		14/16	10/10	,	10/10	11/12	ā	11/12
IV. Medical	Total	07 113 10 10 10 1	34/35	34/35	21/28	3/6	30/33	54/229	32/35	86/264	117/34	3/5	120/36	192/ 291	77/87	270/
	Number	1	2	8	2	-	3	1	2	6	en en	1 _	<b>4</b>	12	9	18
	Average	1	17/17	17/17	11/14	5/6	10/11	8/33	16/18	10/29	39/11	3/5	30/9	16/24	13/13	15/20
V. Bio-Sciences	Total	999/	158/	1157/	808/ 1130	115/	923/ 1263	1116/	91/	1207/	925/	63/	988/	3848/ 4587	<b>427/</b> 504	4275/ 5091
	Number	172	52	224	170	38	208	200	E	239	117	18	135	299	139	908
	Average	1/9	3/4	9/9	2/1	3/4	4/6	5/1	3/4	9/9	8/8	4/4	1/8	1/9	3/4	9/9

	-	2	3	4	S	9	-	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1.
	Boteny	Total	389/	16/68	478/ 539	287/	33/49	320/	305/	43/26	348/	289/	21/3	310/	1270/	186/	1456/ 1860
		Number	63	24	87	89	14	82	99	13	162	43	S	48	240	99	562
		Average	1/9	4/4	9/9	4/6	2/4	3/2	2/1	3/5	4/6	6/9	4/-	8/9	2/1	3/3	9/9
	Zoology	Total	353/	46/	399/	308/ 376	40/29	346/	364/	16/51	380/	289/	21/32	310/	1314/	123/	1560
		Number	54	=	89	53	=	64	7.7	œ	85	45	•	51	529	39	268
		Average	9/1	3/5	9/9	1/9	4/3	9/9	3/5	5/6	4/5	1/9	4/5	1/9	9/9	3/8	9/9
1	Bio-Chemistry	Total	39/88	14/15	53/103	88/147	24/34	112/181	119/	32/42	151/	37/	15/	72/69	303/	85/121	388/
		Number	15	10	25	21	6	30	23	10	33	9	ĸ	Ξ	65	34	66
		Average	3/6	1/2	2/4	4/7	3/4	4/6	5/2	3/4	5/4	10/7	3/6	9/1	9/9	3/4	4/5
	Biology(Others)	Total	218/ 278	9/12	227/ 290	125/ 229	18/21	143/250	328/406	•	328/ 406	290/	6/4	296/ 224	961/	33/37	994/
		Number	40	4	44	28	4	32	45	· .	45	23	8	52	133	<b>P</b>	143
		Average	5/1	2/3	5/7	4/8	5/5	4/8	8/10		8/10	13/10	3/5	12/9	6/1	3/4	1/8
VI.	Geo-Sciences	Total	72/82	4/13	16/95	128/	-/3	120/ 205	131/	1/6	140/	<b>27</b> 4/ 162	•	274/	597/	13/17	610/
		Number	23	4	27	26	, <b>-</b>	27	31	-	32	23	,	23	103	9	109
		Average	3/4	5,	3/4	8/8	-/3	4/8	4/5	9/1	4/5	12/7		12/7	9/9	2/3	9/9
	Geography	Total	54/53	4/10	58/63	15/23		15/23	27/23	9/1	36/24	32/8	٠,	32/8	128/	13/11	141/
		Number	13	m	16	9	•	9	4	-	Ŋ	4		4	27	4	31
		Average	4/4	1/3	4/4	3/4	1	3/4	9/1	1/6	5/2	8/2		8/5	5/4	3/3	5/4

	,	,		,			-			-	!					
Geology	Total	14/24	-/3	14/27	99/156	-/3	99/159	18/99		18/99	200/134	•	200/	379/	9/-	379/
	Number	8	-	6	17	-	18	16	1	16	17	1	11	58	2	09
	Average	2/3	-/3	2/3	6/9	-/3	6/9	4/5		4/5	12/8		12/8	1/1	-/3	1/9
Geo-Physics	Total	4/5		4/5	6/23		6/23	38/59		38/59	42/20		42/20	701/06		90/107
	Number	2		8	ь		e.	=		=	2	•	8	18	•	18
	Average	2/3		2/3	2/8		2/8	4/5		4/5	21/10		21/10	9/9	i	9/9
VII. Miscellaneque	Total	1/8	5/13	6/21	9/1	6/9	13/15	25/62	36/28	61/90	99/69	17/4	90/10	96/142	64/54	160/ 196
	Number	2	-	Э	e	2	ις	80	S	13	5	2	7	18	10	28
	Average	1/4	5/13	2/1	2/2	3/5	3/3	3/8	9/1	2/5	13/13	8/2	11/10	8/9	9/2	1/9
Anthropology	Total	-/7	5/13	5/20	5/4	1/4	8/9	25/62	12/5	37/67	31/34		31/34	61/107	18/22	79/129
	Number	-	-	2	2		e	80	2	10	4		4	15	4	19
	Average	1/-	5/13	3/10	2/2	1/4	2/3	3/8	2/9	4/7	8/8	1	6/8	4/7	9/9	4/7
Others	Total	1,	,	7.	2/2	5/5	1/1		24/23	24/23	32/32	17/4	49/36	35/35	46/32	19/18
	Number	-		-	-	•	8	•	e	<u>د</u>	-	2	e	e	9	6
	Average	5	•	5	2/2	5/2	3/3		8/8	8/8	32/32	8/5	16/12	12/12	8/8	1/6
All Subjects	Total	2446/	318/	2764/ 3232	2292/	260/	2552/ 3273	4568/ 4856	316/	4884/ 5245	4055/	150/	4058	13361/	1044/	14405/
	Number	521	66	620	534	74	809	814	99	880	544	35	916	2413	271	2684
	Average	5/5	3/4	4/5	4/6	4/3	4/5	9/9	9/9	9/9	1/1	5/3	1/1	9/9	4/4	9/9

Distribution of Projects by funding agency (For selected subjects)

Subjects	Govt. Deptt.	U.G.C. Pub. Orgn	•	Pvt. Orgn.	Univ.	Other Insti- tution	Total	Total duration of Projects	Average duration of Projects	Total Responents	Persons having Project	Persons not hawing eny Project
Chemical Engg.	9 2 (26.5) (5.9)	a .	8 (23.5)	6 (17.7)	3 (8.8)	6 (17.6)	34 (100.0)	in years	2.4	32. (100.0)	17 (53.1)	15 (46.9)
Medical	3 (8.8)	3 2 (8.8) (5.9)	24 (70.6)		1	5 (14.7)	34 (100.0)	22	2.1	23 (100.0)	11 (47.8)	12 (52.2)
Chemical Technology	(5.3)	•	2 (10.5)		7 (36.8)	9 (47.4)	19 (100.0)	44	2.3	18 (100.0)	<b>13</b> (72.2)	5 (27.8)
Electronics & Computers Science	s 8 s (21.6)	A	15 (40.5)	(2.7)	1 (2.7)	12 (32.5)	34 (100.0)	73	2.0	28 (100.0)	17 (60.7)	11 (39.3)
Nuclear Physics	1 (12.5	1 2 (12.5) (25.0)		(12.5)	3 (37.5	3 1 (37.5) (12.5)	8 (100.0)	22	2.8	18 (100.0)	(33.3)	12 (66.7)
Physics	45 (28.8)	46 (29.5	45 46 50 3 (28.8) (28.8) (39.5) (11)	3 (1.9)	10 (6.4)	10 2 .9) (6.4) (1.3)	156 (100.0)	405	2.6	307 (100.0)	82 (26.7)	225 (73.3)
Geo-Physics	s 5 (20.8)		9 7 (37.5) (29	7 (29.2)	3 (12.5)		24 (100.0)	5	.e	(100.0)	12 (63.2)	(36.8)
Bio-Chemistry 3 (2.	try 3 (2.5)	5 (4.2)	(2.5) (4.2) (31.7) (15.0)(15.8) (30.8)	18 (15.0)	19 (15.8)	37 (30.8)	120 (100.0)	290	2.4	(100.0)	61 (55.0)	50 (45.0)
Total	75 (17.4	57 (13.2	75 57 146 36 (17.4) (13.2)(33.8) (8.	36 (8.3)	46 (10.7)	72 (16.6)	432 (100.0)	1080	2.5	556 (100.0)	219 (39.4)	337 (60.6)
Total duration of project(years)	r 206	72.	292 1	102 1	132	174						
Ave. duration of projects (years)	s 2.7	3.1	2.0	2.8	2.9	2.4						

# Annexure XXXV

# DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTS BY THEIR DURATION (FOR SELECTED SUBJECTS)

oubject	1 Year	2 year	3 year	4 years	Total	Total Persons engaged	No.of projects per person
Chemical Engg.	10 (29.4)	5 (14.7)	13 (38.2)	6 (17.7)	34 (100.0) (7.9)	<b>17</b> ,535	2.0
Medical Science	17 (50.0)	6 (17.6)	6 (17.7)	5 (14.7)	34 (100.0) (7.9)	11	3.1 
Chemical Technology	4 (21.1)	10 (52.6)	Nil	<b>5</b> (26.3)	19 (100.0) (4.4)	287 (33) 39 <b>13</b> 30) (0.0)	1.5
Electronics & Computer Sc	18 .(48.7)	12 (32.4)	2 (5.4)	5 (13.5)	37 (100.0) (8.6)	17 (S.C.)	2.2 (2.18 m) (1.18)
Nuclear Physics	2 (25.0)	1 (12.5)	(50.D)	1 (12.5)	8 (100.0) (1.8)	601) <b>6</b> 00.00	1.3
Physics	63 (40.4)	32 (20.5)	42 (26.9)	19 (12.2)	156 (100.0) (36.1)	82	1.9
Geo Physics	4 (16.7)	8 (33.3)	5 (20.8)	7 (29.2)	24 (100.0) (5.5)	12	2.0
Bio Chemistry		36 ( <b>3</b> 0.0)	<b>32</b> (26.7)	12 (10.0)	120 (100.0) (27.8)	61	2.0
Total	158 (36.5 <b>)</b> (	110 (25.5)	104 (24.1)	6 <b>0</b> (13.9)	432 (100.0) (100.0)	219	2.0

ANNEXURE XXXVI

Distribution of Ph. D scholars having got their patents registered by age groups and broad subject groups/subjects.

Age group (in yrs)

Subject group/	Below	30	30-39		40-49		50 & a	bove	All age	es	
subjects	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I. Physical Science	1	59	12	668	4	356 (98.9)	2 (3.1)	63 (96.9)	19 (1.6)	146 (98.4)	1165 (100.0)
1. Physics	(1.7) - (0.0)	(98.3) 10 (100.0)	(1.8) - (0.0)	(98.2) 147 (100.0)	(1.1) 2 (1.6)	(98.9) 120 (98.4)	(3.1)	(50.9) 15 (88.2)	(1.6)	(98.4) 292 (98.6)	296 (100.0)
2. Nuclear Physics	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	9 (100.0)	(0.0)	5 (100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0,0)	16 (100.0)	16 (100.0)
3. Chemistry	(0.0)	(0.0) 44 (97.8)	(0.0) 12 (3.0)	390 (97.0)	(0.6)	159 (99.4)	(0.0)	21 (100.0)	(0,.0) 14 (2.2)	614 (97.8)	628 (100.0)
4. Mathematics	(2.2) $(0.0)$	(100.0)	(0.0)	102 (100.0)	(0.0)	62 (100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0) 22 (100.0)	(0.0)	190 (100.0)	190 (100.0)
5. Statistics	(0.0)	(100.0) 1 (100.0)	(0.0)	20 (100.0)	(0.0)	10 (90.9)	(0.0)	3 (100.0)	1 (2.9)	34 (97.1)	35 (100.0)
ANNEXURE XXXVI c						,		1	10 1-19		n di
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
II Technological	, <del>-</del>	2	3	110	4	149	- (0.0)	33	7	294	301
Sciences 1. Civil	(0.0)	(100.0)	(2.7)	(97.3) 18	(2.6)	(97.4) 43	(0.0)	(100.0) 14	(2.3)	(97.7) 75	(100.0) 75
2. Mech.	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0) 16	(0.0) 1	(100.0) 41	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0) 64	(100.0) 67
3. Electrical	(0.0)	(0.0)	(11.1)	(88.9) 8	(2.4)	(97.6) 28	(0.0)	(100.0)	(4.5)	(95.5) 39	(100.0)
4. Electronics &	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0) 28	(100.0)
Comp. Sc. 5. Chemical Engg.	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(25.0)	(75.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(6.7) 1	(93.3) 31	(100.0)
6. Chemical Tech.	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0) 12	10.0)	(90.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(3.1)	(96.9) 17	(100.0) 17
7. Engg. (others)	(0.0)	(100.0) - (0.0)	(0.0) 1 (5.9)	(100.0) 16 (94.1)	(0.0) - (0.0)	100.0) 19 (100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0) 5 (100.0)	(0.0) 1 (2.4)	(100.0) 40 (97.6)	(100.0) 41 (100.0)

# ANNEXURE XXXVI contd

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
III Agricultural, Vety. Sciences  1. Agricultural Sciences 2. Vety. Science	(0.0) (0.0) (0.0)	9 (100.0) 9 (100.0) - (0.0)	2 (1.2) 2 (1.3) — (0.0)	163 (98.8) 148 (98.7) 15 (100.0)	4 (2.6) 4 (3.3) – (0.0)	149 (97.4) 119 (96.7) 30 (100.0)	1 (3.0) - (0.0) 1 (9.1)	32 (97.0) 22 (100.0) 10 (90.9)	7 (1.9) 6 (2.0) 1 (1.8)	353 (98.1) 298 (98.0) 55 (98.2)	360 (100 304 (100 56 (100
IV Medical Sciences	(0.0)	- (0.0)	(0.0)	5 (100.0)	(0.0)	8 (100.0)	_ (0.0)	10 (100.0)	- (0.0)	23 (100.0)	23 (100.
<ol> <li>V Bio-Sciences</li> <li>Botany</li> <li>Zoology</li> <li>Biology (others)</li> <li>Bio-chemistry</li> </ol>	2 (3.7) - (0.0) - (0.0) 2 (40.0) - (0.0)	52 (96.3) 32 (100.0) 11 (100.0) 3 (60.0) 6 (100.0)	10 (1.8) 2 (0.9) 2 (1.2) 3 (3.3) 3 (4.4)	538 (98.2) 213 (99.1) 171 (98.2) 89 (96.7) 65 (95.6)	4 (1.8) 1 (1.3) 1 (1.4) 2 (4.2) - (0.0)	217 (98.2) 77 (98.7) 70 (98.6) 46 (95.8) 24 (100.0)	4 (7.8) 3 (16.7) - (0.0) 1 (6.7) - (0.0)	47 (92.2) 15 (83.3) 15 (100.0) 14 (93.3) 3 (100.0)	20 (2.3) 6 (1.7) 3 (1.1) 8 (5.0) 3 (3.0)	854 (97.7) 337 (98.3) 267 (98.9) 152 (95.0) 98 (97.0)	874 (100. 343 (100. 270 (100. 160 (100. 101 (100.
VI Geo-Sciences  1. Geology  2. Geography  3. Geo-Physics	(0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0)	5 (100.0) 3 (100.0) 1 (100.0) 1 (100.0)	1 (1.4) - (0.0) - (0.0) 1 (8.3)	69 (98.6) 37 (100.0) 21 (100.0) 11 (91.7)	1 (2.9) (0.0) 1 (14.3) (0.0)	33 (97.1) 21 (100.0) 6 (85.7) 6 (100.0)	(0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0)	11 (100.0) 7 (100.0) 4 (100.0) - (0.0)	2 (1.7) - (0.0) 1 (3.0) 1 (5.3)	118 (98.3) 68 (100.0) 32 (97.0) 18 (94.7)	120 (100, 68 (100, 33 (100, 19 (100,
VII <i>Misc.</i> 1. Anthropology  2. Others	(0.0) - (0.0) - (0.0)	(0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0)	(0.0) - (0.0) - (0.0)	16 (100.0) 8 (100.0) 8 (100.0)	(0.0) - (0.0)	6 (100.0) 3 (100.0) 3 (100.0)	0 (12.5) 0 (0.0) - (0.0)	(87.5) 2 (100.0) 6 (100.0)	0 (3.3) 0 (0.0) - (0.0)	30 (96.7) 13 (100.0) 17 (100.0)	30 (100) 13 (100) 17 (100)
Grand Total	3 (2.3)	127 (97.7)	28 (1.8)	1569 (98.2)	17 (1.8)	918 (98.2)	7 (3. <b>3</b> )	204 (96.8)	55 (1.9)	2818 (98.1)	28' (10

Note: (i) Y: Yes, patent registered, N: No, T: Total (ii) Figures within brackets are percentages in the respective age-groups.

# ANNEXURE XXXVII

# Distribution of Ph.D scholars having got their patents registered by age groups and broad subject groups for males and females separately. Male scholars Age groups (in Age groups (in yrs.)

Subject group	belov	v 30	30-3	9	40-4	<b>1</b> 9		50 &	Above	All a	ges	
	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	T	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1. Physical	1	47	12	577	4	338	1	61	18	1023	1041	
Sciences	(2.1)	(97.9)	(2.0)	(98.0)	(1.2)	(98.8)	(1.6)	(98.4)	(1.7)	(98.3)	(100.0)	
2. Technological	_ ′	` 1 ´	3	106	4	148	_	33	7	288	295	
Sciences	(0.0)	(100.0)	(2.8)	(97.2)	(2.6)	(97.4)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(2.4)	(97.6)	(100.0)	
3. Agricultural &		` 7 ´	2	154	4	149	1	32	7	342	349	
Vety. Sc.	(0.0)	(100.0)	(1.3)	(98.7)	(2.6)	(97.4)	(3.0)	(97.0)	(2.0)	(98.0)	(100.0)	
4. Medical		` _ ′	_ ′	4	_ ′	`4 ´		` 8 ´	_ ′	16	16	
Sciences				(100.0)		(100.0)		(100.0)		(100.0)	(100.0)	
5. Bio-sciences	2	30	10	405	4	187	3	43	19	674	693	
	(4.9)	(95.1)	(2.4)	(97.6)	(2.1)	(97.9)	(6.5)	(93.5)	(2.7)	(97.3)	(100.0)	
6. Geo-Sciences	- '	. ` 5 ´	1	64	1	31		11	2	<b>111</b>	113	
	(0.0)	(100.0)	(1.5)	(98.5)	(3.2)	(96.8)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(1.8)	(98.2)	(100.0)	
7. Misc.			_ ′	12		2	1	` 6	0	21	21	
	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(14.3)	(85.7)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	
Total	3	99	28	1322	17	. 859	6	194	53	2475	2528.	
W.C. FURGAN	(2.9)	(97.1)	(2.1)	(97.9)	(1.9)	(98.1)	(3.0)	(97.0)	(2.1)	(97.9)	(100.0)	

#### ANNEXURE XXXVII contd

#### Female scholars

1 .	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Physical	_	12	_	91	_	18	1	2	1	123	124
Sciences	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(33.3)	(66.7)	(0.8)	(99.2)	(100.0)
2. Technological	_ ′	1		` 4 ´	_ ′	1		_ ′		6	6
Sciences	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
3. Agricultural &	_ ′	2		`9′	_ ′		_ ′		_ ′	11	` 11 ´
Vety. Sc.	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
4. Medical	_ ′		_	1		4	_	2	′	` 7 ′	` 7 ´
Sciences				(100.0)		(100.0)		(100.0)		(100.0)	(100.0)
5. Bio-Sciences	_	13	_	133	_	30	1	4	1	180	181
	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(20.0)	(80.0)	(0.6)	(99.4)	(100.0)
6. Geo-Sciences	. –		_	5	_	2	_	_	_	7	` 7 ´
	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
7. Misc	_ ′		_	4		4	_	1	_	9	`9′
				(100.0)		(100.0)		(100.0)		(100.0)	(100.0)
Total	· <u>-</u>	28	_	247		59	2	9	2	343	345
	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(18.2)	(81.8)	(0.6)	(99.4)	(100.0)

Note: (i) Y: yes patent registered, N: No, T: total (ii) Figures within brackets are percentages in the respective age groups.

